

**Bibliography of Documents Related to the SNOBOL, SL5, and
Icon Programming Languages**

Compiled by Ralph E. Griswold and Madge T. Griswold

TR 85-13c

July 24, 1985; last revised December 19, 1989

Department of Computer Science

The University of Arizona

Tucson, Arizona 85721



Bibliography of Documents Related to the SNOBOL, SL5, and Icon Programming Languages

Preface

This bibliography is divided into a number of sections according to the subject matter of the entries. These divisions are somewhat arbitrary, and frequently a document contains some material relating to a variety of areas. In such cases, the area of major applicability has been selected. There are certainly some errors of classification; corrections are welcome.

One problem in developing this bibliography has been to determine the relevance and significance of material that might be included. Some entries contain comparatively little material of substance that is directly related to the SNOBOL, SL5, and Icon languages. In the "applications" categories, some entries are included where it is known that SNOBOL, SL5, or Icon was used, even if that is not evident in the documents themselves.

Many of the documents listed in this bibliography are not readily available. This applies particularly to the internal reports of industrial organizations. Such organizations are usually unwilling to supply copies of reports, and readers are advised not to request such documents. Similarly, we are not in a position to supply copies of documents, except some of those authored at The University of Arizona.

The format of the entries is largely self-explanatory. In general, information has been recorded as it appears on the document itself (where the document was available). In some cases, an author's name has been "normalized" to facilitate the computer preparation of this document. Information known to the us, but not appearing on the document, is enclosed in brackets. This convention has not been applied uniformly with respect to addresses, which have sometimes been supplied without brackets. For some of the documents authored at Bell Laboratories, the corporate address (Murray Hill, New Jersey) has been used, although these documents actually may have originated at branch laboratories.

We are indebted to many persons, especially those who have supplied documents.

Ralph E. Griswold

Madge T. Griswold

December 19, 1989



CONTENTS

SNOBOL.....	1
Language Descriptions and User Manuals.....	1
Applications.....	10
Implementation.....	20
Hardware.....	25
Miscellaneous.....	26
SL5.....	31
Icon.....	33
Language Descriptions and User Manuals.....	33
Applications.....	36
Implementation.....	38
Miscellaneous.....	41
Theory and Design Issues.....	44
Related Languages and Language Features.....	46



- *HCI SNOBOL for the Macintosh*, [User Guide], Human-Computer Interface Limited, Cambridge, England, 1988 87 pages
- Abrahams, Paul W *Symbol Manipulation Languages* AEC Research and Development Report NYO-1480-97, New York University, New York June, 1968 119 pages
- Abrahams, Paul W "Symbol Manipulation Languages", in *Advances in Computers*, Vol 9 (Alt, Franz L and Rubino, Morris, editors) Academic Press New York, New York 1968 pp 51-111
- Abrahams, Paul W "Improving the Control Structure of SNOBOLA", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 9, No 5 (May, 1974) pp 10-12
- Addyman, A. M. "A Language for Literary Data Processing, I—The Choice of a Language", *Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing Bulletin*, Vol 4, No 2 (1976) pp 146-151
- Aho, Alfred V., Kernighan, Brian W., and Weinberger, Peter J *The AWK Programming Language* Addison Wesley Publishing Company, Reading, Massachusetts 1988 p 186
- [Alexander, George A] "Programming in Snobol (sic)", *The Seybold Report on Publishing Systems*, Vol 13, No 1 (September 12, 1983) p 1-7
- [Alexander, George A] "Snobol (sic) on a Microcomputer", *The Seybold Report on Publishing Systems*, Vol 14, No 12 (March 11, 1985) p 26
- Anderson, Eric R and Sturgeon, Roger *An Interactive SNOBOLA System for the SDS940* Document No R-34, ARPA Contract SD-185, University of California, Berkeley September 6, 1968 53 pages
- Applied Logic Corporation *ALCOM SNOBOL D (Preliminary) User's Manual* Pnncceton, New Jersey July, 1970 46 pages
- Arden, Bruce A., editor *What Can Be Automated?*, *The Computer Science and Engineering Research Study* The MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts 1980 pp 579, 593-595
- Bailey, F N *SNOBOL 67 Users Reference Manual Errata II* Department of Electrical Engineering, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota May 10, 1968
- Bailey, F N and Kain, R Y *An Exact Description of a SNOBOL Dialect* Technical report, Department of Electrical Engineering, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota [1968] 55 pages
- Barker, Calvin L R *SNOBOLA Version 3.7 XDS Users' Group Program Library* Catalog Number 890823-11A00, El Segundo, California December 10, 1973 32 pages
- Barkes, Kevin G "Understanding SNOBOL, Including MACRO SPITBOL", *VAX Professional* (August, 1988) pp 5-8
- Barron, D W *An Introduction to the Study of Programming Languages* Cambridge University Press Cambridge, England 1977 pp 7, 120-123, 152.
- Berstus, Vectors *The Minnesota SNOBOLA Language for the IBM PC* Technical report, Berstus International, Rochester, Minnesota 1984 58 pages, Revisions *The Minnesota SNOBOLA Language for Programming the IBM Personal Computer*, 1985 60 pages, *Minnesota SNOBOLA 2 Language for Programming the ICM Personal Computer*, Berstus International, Millwood, New York, [1987], 32 pages
- [Berstus, Vectors] *Features of Minnesota SNOBOLA 2 Version 2.xx Which Differ From Minnesota SNOBOLA 1.06* Technical report [June, 1987] 4 pages
- Birnes, William J., ed *Online Programming Languages & Assemblers, A Reference* New York McGraw-Hill, Inc., Date unknown pp 495-509
- Blatt, D W E "On the Great Big Substitution Problem", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 15, No 6 (June, 1980) pp 19-27
- Bobrow, Daniel G and Raphael, Bertram "New Programming Languages for Artificial Intelligence", *Computing Surveys*, Vol. 6, No 3 (September, 1974) pp 153-174
- Brainerd, Walter S and Landweber, Lawrence H. *Theory of Computation* John Wiley & Sons, New York 1974 pp 118 121
- Brothers, Hardin "SNOBOL The Literary Language", *PC Resource* September, 1987 pp 60-62
- Brownlee, J Nevil *SNOBAL/67, A B6700 Compiler for a Dialect of SNOBOLA* Technical Report 1, Computer Center, University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand October, 1975 32 pages
- Budd, Timothy A "Further Reading" and "References", *A Little Smalltalk* Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Reading, Massachusetts 1987 p 91 and pp 194-195
- Burnard, L D "SNOBOL The Language for Literary Computing", *Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing Bulletin*, Vol 6, No 3 (1978) pp 268-278 Part 2, Vol 7 No 1 (1979) pp 44-55, Part 3, Vol 7 No 2 (1979) pp 147-154, Part 4, Vol 7 No 3 (1979) pp 257-267
- Burns, Bruce "SNOBOL Conquers All?", *BYTE*, Vol 4 No 6 (June, 1979) pp 220-221
- Butler, Christopher *Computers in Linguistics* Basil Blackwell, Oxford, England 1985 266 pages
- Calise, M F [*Disk Functions for SNOBOL 3*] Memorandum for File, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey February 11, 1966 4 pages
- Campbell, J A *Comparative Survey of Programming Languages* Report CPT-121, Department of Physics, Center for Particle Theory, and Department of Computer Sciences, University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Texas October, 1971 135 pages
- [Chai, David T] *SNOBOLA Programming Manual* [The Bunker-Ramo Corporation, Canoga Park, California] October, 1967 6 pages + reprints of other documents
- Chai, David T. *Some Remarks on SNOBOLA Features* Technical Note, The Bunker-Ramo Corporation, Canoga Park, California November, 1968 15 pages
- Chapin, Ned *Computers, A Systems Approach* Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York 1971 pp 407, 411-413, 502.
- Chunlund, Thomas *Introduction to Computing with SNOBOLA* [Columbia University] Nodate 71 pages
- Code, Ronald *Timesharing SNOBOL* Technical report, Stanford Center for Information Processing, Stanford, California January, 1973 21 pages
- Coleman, Samuel S *Colorado SNOBOLA, Version 3.10* Technical report, [University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado] Nodate 2 pages
- Com-Share, Incorporated *SNOBOL Reference Manual* Publication 9010-1, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1967 pages unknown Revisions 9010-2, August 15, 1968, 55 pages + appendices, 9010-3, May, 1970, 70 pages + appendices
- Com-Share, Incorporated *SNOBOL Reference Card* Document 8011-687, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1968 6 pages Revision 8011-6810, November, 1968
- Com-Share, Incorporated "SNOBOL", *Com Share Response*, Vol 1, No 5 (September, 1968) p 1 55 pages + appendices
- Coppen, Peter-Amo and Salemans, Ben *SNOBOLA voor iedereen* In Dutch Suchting LOC, The Netherlands 1988 264 pp
- Daetwyler, Dan "SNOBOLA+", *Computer Language*, Vol 1 No 2 (October, 1984) pp 75-79
- Datacraft Corporation *Series 6000 SNOBOLA General Specification* Fort Lauderdale, Florida July, 1972. 6 pages
- Day, A C *Text Processing* Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England 1984 141 pages
- [De Jong, K.] *Introduction to SNOBOLA, Programmer's Guide* Computing Center Memo M285, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan March, 1969 48 pages Revision August, 1974
- Desautels, E J and Smith, Douglas K "An Introduction to the String Processing Language SNOBOL", in *Programming Systems and Languages* (Rosen, Saul, editor) McGraw-Hill, New York, New York 1967 pp 419 454
- Dewar Information Systems Corporation *Macro SPITBOL Program Reference Manual* Oak Park, Illinois February 6, 1978 47 pages Revision Rev D, 1980, 100 pages
- Dewar Information Systems Corporation *MACRO SPITBOL Version 3.5 Program Reference Manual* Technical report, Oak Park, Illinois May 1, 1980 82 pages
- Dewar Information Systems Corporation *SPITBOL 370* Technical report, Oak Park, Illinois March 14, 1984 97 pages
- Dewar Information Systems Corporation *VAX/VMS Macro SPITBOL Language Reference Manual (Rev R) Version 4.4+ (EFDE 2123)* Technical report, Dewar Information Systems Corporation, Westchester, Illinois 1986 122 pages
- Dewar, Robert B K *SPITBOL Version 1.0* [Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, Illinois] Nodate 68 pages

- Dewar, Robert B K *SPITBOL Version 2 0* Technical Report S4D23, Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, Illinois February 12, 1971 68 pages
- Dewar, Robert B K *IBM/PC MACRO SPITBOL, Programmers Reference Manual* Technical report, Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences, New York University, New York, New York January 31, 1984 102 pages
- Dewar, Robert B K , Belcher, Kenneth E , and Cole, John P *UNIVAC/SPITBOL, Version 1 0* Department of Computer Science, Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, Illinois March, 1975 70 pages
- Dewar, Robert B K. and Manacher, G K *Some New File Handling, Input Output, and Monitoring Procedures for Use with the SNOBOL Language* Nosource Nodate 5 pages
- Dewar, Robert B K and McCann, Anthony P *1900 SPITBOL* Technical Report No 55, Centre for Computer Studies, University of Leeds, Leeds, England December, 1974 50 pages Revision July 3, 1975, 44 pages
- Dickman, B N and Jensen, P D *Tracing Facilities for SNOBOLA* Technical Memorandum 68 3344-1 Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey January 9, 1968 15 pages Revision Technical Report S4D7a, March 27, 1968, 14 pages
- D'Impeno, M E "Data Structures and Their Representation in Storage", in *Annual Review in Automatic Programming*, Vol 5 (Halpern, Mark I and Shaw, Christopher J, editors) Pergamon Press Oxford, England 1969 pp 60-75
- Dow, John *Compatible Snobol and Mad* Technical report, [Yale Computer Center, New Haven, Connecticut.] June, 1969 10 pages
- Druseikas, Fredenck C and Gnswoold, Ralph E *An Extended Function Definition Facility for SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4D36, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona October 11, 1973 28 pages
- Druseikas, Fredenck C and Gnswoold, Ralph E *A Generalized Parameter Transmission Mechanism* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona [1974] 15 pages
- Druseikas, Fredenck C and Gnswoold, Ralph E *SPITBOL 6000 User's Manual* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July 20, 1977 50 pages Revision August 24, 1977 Adapted from *MACRO SPITBOL — DECsystem 10 VERSION* by Anthony P McCann and Stephen C Holden Technical report No 94, December, 1976 University of Leeds
- [Duff, Steven G] *Macro SPITBOL Reference Manual for Interdata 32 Bit Series Computers, Version 3 4 (2 10) Rev 1* Sante Fe Engineering Research and Development, Orange, California November, 1978 65 pages
- Duff, Steven G "The Case for BUFFERS in SNOBOLA", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 17, No 11 (November, 1982) pp 24-30
- Easton, John T *CAL SNOBOL on MERITSS* Technical Report SNOINFO 2.1, [University Computer Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota] May 2, 1974 21 pages
- Elson, Mark *Concepts of Programming Languages* Science Research Associates, Chicago, Illinois 1973 pp 229-242, 288, 291
- Elson, Mark *Data Structures* Science Research Associates, Inc , Chicago, Illinois 1975 pp 199-213
- Emerson, Philip *PDP-9 SNOBOL Version A* DECUS No 9-43a, Cleveland State University, Cleveland, Ohio February, 1970 Pages unknown
- Emmer, Mark B *SNOBOLA+* Technical report, Catspaw, Inc , Salida, Colorado March, 1984 50 pages Revision *SNOBOLA+, The SNOBOLA Language for the 8086/8088 Computer Family*, 65 pages Revision 103 pages
- Emmer, Mark B *SNOBOLA+, The SNOBOLA Language for the Personal Computer User* Prentice-Hall, Inc , Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 1985 241 pages
- [Emmer, Mark B] *SNOBOLA+ Version 2 0 Upgrade* Technical report, Catspaw, Inc , Salida, Colorado 1986 32 pages
- [Emmer, Mark B] *SNOBOLA+ Version 2X* Technical report, [Catspaw, Inc , Salida, Colorado] November 9, 1986 4 pages
- Emmer, Mark B *SPITBOL 68K Version 3 6, Release 2, Macro SPITBOL for the 68000 Family UNIX Systems, Program Reference Manual* Revisions and additional information Technical report, Catspaw, Inc , Salida, Colorado, 1987 78 pages
- Emmer, Mark B *Developing Btrieve Applications with SNOBOLA+, Programmer's Reference Manual* Catspaw, Inc , Salida, Colorado March 1, 1987 36 pages
- Emmer, Mark B *SNOBOLA+ Version 2 03X* Technical report, Catspaw, Inc , Salida, Colorado April, 1987 5 pages
- Emmer, Mark B *README Documentation File*, [SNOBOLA+] Technical report, Catspaw, Inc , Salida, Colorado, April 25, 1987 8 pages
- [Emmer, Mark B] *Vanilla SNOBOLA — README.DOC* Technical report, Catspaw, Inc , Salida, Colorado [August, 1987] 33 pages
- [Emmer, Mark B] *Vanilla SNOBOLA* Technical report, Catspaw, Inc , Salida, Colorado [August, 1987] 10 pages
- [Emmer, Mark B] *SNOBOLA+ Version 2 1 Upgrade* Technical report, Catspaw, Inc , Salida, Colorado January, 1988 50 pages
- Emmer, Mark B and Quillen, Edward K *MaxSPITBOL, the SNOBOLA Language for the Apple Macintosh Computer* Salida, Colorado, Catspaw, Inc 1989 308 pages
- Estes, James W and Ellis, B Robert. *Elements of Computer Science* Canfield Press, San Francisco, California 1973 pp 305-306
- [Falley, Peter] *SNOBOLA* Technical report, [Fairleigh Dickinson University, Madison, New Jersey] [1983] 3 pages
- Falley, Peter *MACRO SPITBOL for the PRIME 50 Series* Technical report, Academic Computer Center, Fairleigh Dickinson University, Madison, New Jersey 1983 68 pages
- Farber, David J , Gnswoold, Ralph E , Manacher, G K , Polonsky, Ivan P , and Varian, L C *Programming Machine Language Functions for SNOBOL3* Technical Memorandum 65-3343-2, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey May 13, 1965 8 pages + appendix
- Farber, David J , Gnswoold, Ralph E , and Polonsky, Ivan P *SNOBOL, A String Manipulation Language* Draft report, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] [1963] 21 pages (Two versions)
- Farber, David J , Gnswoold, Ralph E , and Polonsky, Ivan P *A Preliminary Report on the String Manipulation Language SNOBOL* Technical Memorandum 63-3343 2, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey May 16, 1963 18 pages + appendix
- Farber, David J , Gnswoold, Ralph E , and Polonsky, Ivan P *SNOBOL, A String Manipulation Language* Technical report, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] [1963] 21 pages
- [Farber, David J , Gnswoold, Ralph E , and Polonsky, Ivan P] *SNOBOL3* Technical report, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] [1964] 19 pages
- Farber, David J , Gnswoold, Ralph E , and Polonsky, Ivan P "SNOBOL, A String Manipulation Language", *Journal of the ACM*, Vol 11, No 1 (January, 1964) pp 21-30
- [Farber, David J , Gnswoold, Ralph E , and Polonsky, Ivan P] *SNOBOL2* Technical report, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] [April, 1964] 7 pages
- Farber, David J , Gnswoold, Ralph E , and Polonsky, Ivan P *SNOBOL3* Technical report, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey [1964] 11 pages
- Farber, David J , Gnswoold, Ralph E , and Polonsky, Ivan P *SNOBOL3* Technical Memorandum 64-3344-1, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey October 13, 1964 21 pages
- [Farber, David J , Gnswoold, Ralph E , and Polonsky, Ivan P] *Version 2 of SNOBOL3* Technical report, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey [1965] 2 pages
- Farber, David J , Gnswoold, Ralph E , and Polonsky, Ivan P *The SNOBOL3 Programming Language* Technical report, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey [1965] 39 pages + appendices
- Farber, David J , Gnswoold, Ralph E , and Polonsky, Ivan P "The SNOBOL3 Programming Language", *The Bell System Technical Journal*, Vol XLV, No 6 (July-August, 1966) pp 895-944
- Fasana, Paul J , Shank, Russell, and Burgess, Thomas K *Generalized Programming Languages and Systems* CFSTI report PB-182 229 (instructor's edition) and PB-182 230 (student's edition), American Society for Information Science Tutorial Subcommittee. 1968 Pages unknown
- Feldman, Michael B "Embedding Extended Arithmetic in SNOBOLA", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 12, No 1 (January, 1977) pp 67-72.
- [Felton, W A] *SNOBOLA Under TSS/360* Program Information Bulletin, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey November 13, 1969 5 pages

- Felton, W A *Notes on BTL-TSS SNOBOLA—2 0* Technical report, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey November 17, 1969 1 page
- Fisher, David A "A Survey of Control Structures in Programming Languages", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 7, No 11 (November, 1972) pp 1-13
- Flannery, Mary G *Push and Pop* Engineer's Notes, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey July 22, 1964 2 pages
- Fogel, M, editor *The Computer Science Problem Solver* Research and Education Associates, New York, New York 1981 Pages unknown. Revision 1983, pp 520-532
- Forte, Allen *SNOBOL3 Primer* MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts 1967 107 pages
- Forte, Allen "The Programming Language SNOBOL3, An Introduction", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol. 1, No 5 (May, 1967) pp 157-163
- Forte, Allen *SNOBOL3 Primer* (in Japanese) Charles E Tuttle Co , Inc Tokyo, Japan 1972. 171 pages
- Freedman, Alan *The Computer Glossary*, 4th Edition Amacom, 1989 p 364
- Games, R Stockton *Basic Elements of SNOBOLA* Communications Research Division Working Paper No 224, IDA-CRD Log No 8744, Institute for Defense Analyses, Princeton, New Jersey March, 1968 28 pages
- Games, R Stockton *Preliminary Report on the SNOBOLA Programming Language, Revised to Conform to the CDC 6000 Implementation* Technical report, Institute for Defense Analyses, Princeton, New Jersey March 1, 1968 56 pages + appendices
- [Garavim, Paul] *SNOBOL Compiler for DOS/DOS M (Extended SNOBOL3 HP FRANCE)* Hewlett Packard Software Center Contributed Program HP 2237C, Hewlett-Packard France, Orsay, France May, 1972 17 pages + example programs
- [Gaskins, Robert Jr] *SNOBOLA Reference Manual* Draft report, Computer Center, University of California, Berkeley, California April, 1969 Approximately 35 pages
- Gaskins, Robert Jr *Summary of Functions in CAL Snobol* Technical report, [Computer Center, University of California, Berkeley, California] October 15, 1969 17 pages
- Gaskins, Robert Jr and Gould, Laura *A Computer Programming Language for the Humanities* Technical report, University of California, Berkeley, California Spring, 1972 182 pages
- [Gerlach, J C] "Essay on the Computer", in *The Critical Index A Bibliography of Articles on Film in English, 1946-1973, Arranged by Names and Topics* Teachers College Press of Columbia University, New York 1974 pp 719-725
- Ghezzi, Carlo and Jazayeri, Medhi *Programming Language Concepts* John Wiley & Sons, Inc New York, New York 1982. pp 10, 37, 40, 67, 117, 253, 266, 268, 292-293
- Gumpel, James F *Blocks — A Proposed New Datatype for Programming Languages* Technical Memorandum 68-3345 5, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey July 1, 1968 35 pages + appendix
- Gumpel, James F *Blocks — A New Datatype for SNOBOLA* Technical report, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] March 31, 1969 35 pages
- Gumpel, James F *A User Manual for BLOCKS* Technical Memorandum 69-3113-3 Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey May 1, 1969 37 pages + appendices Also Technical Report S4D11a 3 pages
- Gumpel, James F *A Primer on SNOBOLA* Technical report, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey July 3, 1969 37 pages Revision October 9, 1970
- Gumpel, James F *A User Manual for BLOCKS (Version 1.2)* Technical Report S4D11b, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey April 1, 1970 57 pages
- Gumpel, James F *A User Manual for BLOCKS (Version 1.4)* Technical Report S4D11b, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey June 1, 1970 24 pages Revision S4D11c, August 15, 1970, 32 pages
- Gumpel, James F *SITBOL — Version 1 0* Technical report, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey 1972 17 pages
- Gumpel, James F "Blocks — A New Datatype for SNOBOLA", *Communications of the ACM*, Vol 15, No 6 (June, 1972) pp 438-447
- Gumpel, James F *SITBOL, Version 1 0* Technical Report S4D30, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey November 15, 1972 59 pages Revisions S4D30a, *Version 2 0*, February 15, 1973, 60 pages, S4D30b, *Version 3 0*, June 1, 1973, 66 pages
- Gumpel, James F *A Primer on SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4D31, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey November 22, 1972 32 pages
- [Gumpel, James F] *SITBOL User's Manual* Publication No UM-3, University Computer Center, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona April, 1974 68 pages
- Gumpel, James F *Some Highlights of the SITBOL Language Extensions to SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4D40, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey April 1, 1974 11 pages Revision. S4D40a, June 15, 1974, 10 pages
- Gumpel, James F "Some Highlights of the SITBOL Language Extensions for SNOBOLA", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol. 9, No 10 (October, 1974) pp 11-20
- Gumpel, James F *Algorithms in SNOBOLA* John Wiley & Sons, New York, New York 1976 487 pages
- Gumpel, James F *Algorithms in SNOBOLA* [hardbound and paperback] Reprint Catspaw, Inc , Salida, Colorado 1986 489 pages
- Gumpel, James F "Processing Strings in SNOBOLA", *BYTE*, Vol 11, No 2 (February, 1986) pp 175-186
- Gizbert Studnicki, P and Karczmarszuk, J *Snobol4* Wydawnictwa Naukowo-Techniczne, Warsaw, Poland 1984 258 pages
- Goff, Adelbert G *OS/360 SNOBOL User's Manual* Technical report, Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island June, 1967 29 pages
- Goff, Adelbert G "OS SNOBOL (StrNg-Oriented symBolic Language) User's Manual for System/360 at Brown University", *Brown University Computing Review*, Vol 1, No 2 (June, 1967) pp 36-63
- Gotlieb, C C and Gotlieb, L R *Data Types and Structures* Prentice Hall, Inc Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 1978 pp x-xi, 30, 42, 60, 62-96, 121-122, 312.
- Gray, Thomas B and Bussey, Howard E Jr *SNOBOL3 Manual* Technical report, Environmental Research Laboratories, Boulder, Colorado September 15, 1971 Approximately 150 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Linked List Functions for SNOBOL3* Technical Memorandum 65-3343-6, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey June 1, 1965 14 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Special Purpose SNOBOL3 Functions — II* Technical Memorandum 66-3343-11, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey April 18, 1966 9 pages
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *SNOBOLA Language Features, Input and Output* Technical Report S4D2, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] August 10, 1967 3 pages Revision S4D2a, August 10, 1967
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *Keywords* Technical Report S4D3, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] [1968] 3 pages
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *JCL for SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4D5, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] [1968] 3 pages Revision S4D5a, 3 pages
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *Version 1 of SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4D5b, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] [1968] 4 pages Revisions S4D5c, 10 pages, S4D5d, 14 pages
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *Version 2 0 of SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4D5e, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] [1968] 13 pages + attachment (2 forms)
- Gnswold, Ralph E *String Processing and the SNOBOLA Language* Technical report, presented at the International Summer School on Fundamental Aspects and Current Developments in Computer Science, Copenhagen, Denmark August 11 to 23, 1969 86 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Version 3 of SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4D14, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey November 15, 1969 40 pages Revisions S4D14a, January 2, 1970, 42 pages, S4D14b, March 3, 1970, 35 pages
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *Version 3 of SNOBOLA, Installation Information for the IBM 360 Operating under OS* Technical Report S4D5f, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] December 15, 1969 9 pages

- Gnswold, Ralph E *Version 3 of SNOBOLA* Technical Memorandum 70-8242-6, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey April 1, 1970 35 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *SNOBOLA — A Tutorial* Presented at SHARE XXXVII Conference, New York, New York August 11, 1971 40 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Version 4 of SNOBOLA* Technical report, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] September 20, 1972 9 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Version 4 of SNOBOLA* Technical Report UASD1, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona October 4, 1972. 11 pages Revisions UASD1a, November 15, 1972, 9 pages, UASD1b, October 7, 1976, 7 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Suggestions for New Language Features in SNOBOLA* Technical Report UASD2, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona November 9, 1972 5 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Suggestions for New Language Features in SNOBOLA, Round 2 — The Embellisher's Delight* Technical Report UASD3, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona November 13, 1972 6 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Suggestions for New Features in SNOBOLA, Round 3 — Gargoyles* Technical Report UASD4, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona November 19, 1972 5 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *"Investigations in the SNOBOLA Programming Language", An Informal Overview of the Project* Technical Report NSFSD1, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona January 11, 1973 6 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Suggestions for New Features in SNOBOLA, Round 4 — Ripostes and Reprise* Technical Report UASD7, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March 27, 1973 4 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *New Control Structures and Syntax for SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4D35, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona October 1, 1973 23 pages Revision S4D35a, November 13, 1973
- Gnswold, Ralph E *SNO12, An ASCII Version of SNOBOLA* Technical Report UASD6, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona December 21, 1973 4 pages Revisions UASD6a, May 9, 1975, UASD6b, February 25, 1977
- Gnswold, Ralph E "Suggested Revisions and Additions to the Syntax and Control Mechanisms of SNOBOLA", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 9, No 2 (February, 1974) pp 7-23
- Gnswold, Ralph E "Pattern Matching in the SNOBOL Languages", presented at the Second Mountain Region Conference of the ACM, Boulder, Colorado April 20, 1974 18 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Adding the Extended Function Definition Facility to SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4N19, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May 24, 1974 13 pages Revision S4N19a, July 5, 1974
- Gnswold, Ralph E *String and List Processing in SNOBOLA, Techniques and Applications* Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 1975 287 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E "A Portable Diagnostic Facility for SNOBOLA", *Software — Practice and Experience*, Vol 5, No 1 (January-March, 1975) pp 93-104
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Additions to SNOBOLA to Facilitate Programming Language Research* Technical Report S4D37c, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona February 5, 1975 9 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Program Material from String and List Processing in SNOBOLA* Technical Report, S4PL1, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March 17, 1975 33 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Corrections to Program Material from String and List Processing in SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4PC1, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona September 1, 1975 3 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E "String Processing Languages", in *Encyclopedia of Computer Science*, Ralston, Anthony, editor Petrocelli/Charter New York, New York 1976 pp 1360-1366 Revision Gnswold, Ralph E and Hanson, David R, *Encyclopedia of Computer Science and Engineering*, Ralston, Anthony, editor and Reilly, Edwin D., Jr., associate editor, 1983 pp 52, 224, 399, 507, 1156, 1201, 1274, 1354, 1405, 1439-1444, 1607
- Gnswold, Ralph E *SNOX — An Extended SNOBOLA for the DEC-10* Technical Report UASD10, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona June 1, 1976 4 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E "SNOBOL", in *Encyclopedia of Computer Science and Technology*, Vol 13 Marcel Dekker, Inc New York, New York 1979 pp 173-196
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Models of String Pattern Matching* Technical Report TR 81-6, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May, 1981 32 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E "The Icon Programming Language, An Alternative to SNOBOLA for Computing in the Humanities", *Computing in the Humanities*, North Holland Publishing Company, Amsterdam, The Netherlands 1982 pp 7-17
- Gnswold, Ralph E *The Control of Searching and Backtracking in String Pattern Matching* Technical Report TR 82-20, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona December 28, 1982 11 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E "Implementing SNOBOLA Pattern Matching in Icon", *Computer Languages*, Vol 8, No 2 (1983) pp 77-92.
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Understanding Pattern Matching — A Cinematic Display of String Scanning* Technical Report TR 83-14, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona October 22, 1983 24 pages Revision TR 84-14a, February 28, 1984
- Gnswold, Ralph E "The Control of Searching and Backtracking in String Pattern Matching", in *Implementations of Prolog* (Campbell, John A., editor) Ellis Horwood, Chichester, West Sussex, England 1984 pp 50-64
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Rebus — a SNOBOLA/Icon Hybrid* Technical Report TR 84-9, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona June 9, 1984 Correction January 23, 1985, 15 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Tables in Icon* Technical Report TR 84-16, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 29, 1984 17 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E "Rebus — A SNOBOLA/Icon Hybrid", *SIGPLAN Notices* Vol 20, No 2 (February, 1985) pp 7-16
- Gnswold, Ralph E *SNOBOLA Tutorial* Technical report, February 5, 1985 102 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Patterns and Pattern-Matching Functions* Presentation given at ICEBOL 86, Madison, South Dakota [October 2, 1986] 9 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Patterns and Pattern-Matching Functions* Vugraphs for presentation at ICEBOL 86, Madison, South Dakota October 2, 1986 14 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E "High-Level Programming Languages for Text Processing SNOBOLA and Icon", *The Journal of the Tucson Computer Societies* Vol VI, No 8 (September, 1987) pp 3-5
- Gnswold, Ralph E "Programming with Sets in Icon", pp 18-27
- Gnswold, Ralph E and Coleman, Sam *Version 3 of SNOBOLA, User's Guide for CDC 6000 Series Machines* Technical report, University Computer Center, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado October 1, 1970 26 pages Revisions *Version 3 7 of SNOBOLA, User's Guide for CDC 6000 Series Machines*, September 15, 1971, 28 pages, *Version 3 8 of SNOBOLA, User's Guide for CDC 6000 Series Machines*, February 22, 1972, 37 pages, *SNOBOLA, Version 3 10, User's Guide for CDC 6000 Series Machines*, October 25, 1972, 38 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E and Gnswold, Madge T *A SNOBOLA Primer* Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 1973 184 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E and Gnswold, Madge T "Discovering SNOBOLA", *Computer Language*, Vol. 1 No 1 (July, 1984) pp 65-68
- Gnswold, Ralph E and Gnswold, Madge T "High-Level String-Processing Languages COMMIT, SNOBOLA, and Icon", *ABACUS*, Vol 3, No 4 (Summer, 1986) pp 32-44
- Gnswold, Ralph E and Hallyburton, John C Jr *SNOBOLAX*, Technical Report NSFSD2, [Department of Computer Science], The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona February 2, 1973 4 pages Revisions NSFSD2a, February 7, 1973, NSFSD2b, April 23, 1973, 7 pages, NSFSD2c, June 25, 1973, 9 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E and Hanson, David R "An Alternative to the Use of Patterns in String Processing", *ACM Transactions on Programming Languages*

- and Systems, Vol 2, No 2 (April, 1980) pp 153-172
- Griswold, Ralph E., Poage, James F., and Polonsky, Ivan P. *Preliminary Description of the SNOBOL Programming Language* Technical Memorandum 67-3344-2, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey May 1, 1967 17 pages + appendix
- Griswold, Ralph E., Poage, James F., and Polonsky, Ivan P. *Preliminary Description of the SNOBOL Programming Language* Technical Report S4D1, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey [May 1, 1967] 32 pages Revision S4D1a, July 6, 1967
- Griswold, Ralph E., Poage, James F., and Polonsky, Ivan P. *Preliminary Report on the SNOBOL Programming Language—II* Technical Report S4D4, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey October 20, 1967 83 pages Revisions S4D4a, November 22, 1967, 90 pages, S4D4b, March 20, 1968, 89 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E., Poage, James F., and Polonsky, Ivan P. *Preliminary Description of the SNOBOL Programming Language—II* Technical Memorandum 67-3344-4, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey November 1, 1967 81 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E., Poage, James F., and Polonsky, Ivan P. *The SNOBOL Programming Language* Prentice Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 1968 221 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E., Poage, James F., and Polonsky, Ivan P. *The SNOBOL Programming Language* Technical Memorandum 68-3112-1, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey August 6, 1968 211 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E., Poage, James F., and Polonsky, Ivan P. *The SNOBOL Programming Language* Technical Report S4D9, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey August 8, 1968 221 pages Revision S4D9a, August 6, 1968
- Griswold, Ralph E., Poage, James F., and Polonsky, Ivan P. *The SNOBOL Programming Language* Second Edition Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 1971 256 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E., Poage, James F., and Polonsky, Ivan P. *Die Programmiersprache SNOBOL* Carl Hauser Verlag, Munich, Germany 1976 364 pages (Translation of Prentice Hall book)
- Griswold, Ralph E., Poage, James F., and Polonsky, Ivan P. *The SNOBOL Programming Language* (in Russian) World Publishing Company Moscow, U S S R 1980 268 pages (Translation of Prentice Hall book)
- Griswold, Ralph E. and Polonsky, Ivan P. *String Pattern Matching in the Programming Language SNOBOL* Technical Memorandum 63-3344-3, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey July 1, 1963 25 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E. and Polonsky, Ivan P. *Tree Functions for SNOBOL3* Technical Memorandum 65-3343-1, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey February 1, 1965 26 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E. and Vaman, L. C. *Special Purpose SNOBOL3 Functions* Technical Memorandum 64-3344-2, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey November 24, 1964 8 pages
- Gross, Jonathan L. and Brainerd, Walter S. *Fundamental Programming Concepts* Harper & Row, New York 1972 pp 274-281
- [Guard, James R.] *SNOBOL 6* Report to Air Force on Semiautomated Mathematics, Applied Logic Corporation, Princeton, New Jersey [1967] pp 22-35
- Guard, James R. *SNOBOL* Program Bulletin #67-006, Applied Logic Corporation, Princeton, New Jersey December 29, 1967 37 pages
- Habib, Stanley *SNOBOL23—Operating Instructions* Technical report, Center for Computer and Information Services, Rutgers—The State University, New Brunswick, New Jersey March, 1967 1 page
- Hacker, David Review of *String and List Processing in SNOBOL*, Source unknown, Date unknown pp 239-241
- Hall, Charles P. *SNOBOL* [North Carolina State University] 1987 4 pages
- Hall, Charles P. *SNOBOL by Example* Technical report, North Carolina State University Computer Science Department, 1988 58 pages
- Hall, J. T. and McCabe, P. S. *SNOBOL3 Primitive Functions—Binary Routines Store on Disk* Technical Memorandum 67-5744-1, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey October 17, 1967 20 pages
- Hall, Patrick A. V. *Computational Structures, An Introduction to Non-numerical Computing* American Elsevier, New York, New York 1975 pp 75-76
- Hallyburton, John C. Jr. *List Processing Facilities in SNOBOL*, Technical Report NSFSD3, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] March 8, 1973 7 pages
- Hallyburton, John C. Jr. and Griswold, Ralph E. *Additions to SNOBOL to Facilitate Programming Language Research* Technical Report S4D37, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona October 12, 1973 11 pages Revisions S4D37a, December 27, 1973, 13 pages, S4D37b, August 8, 1974, 13 pages
- Hanson, David R. *Programmer Defined Variable Associations in SNOBOL* Technical Report S4D50, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona April 3, 1975 15 pages Revision S4D50a, July 21, 1975, 12 pages
- Hanson, David R. "Variable Associations in SNOBOL", *Software—Practice and Experience*, Vol 6 (1976) pp 245-254
- Hanson, David R. "Event Associations in SNOBOL for Program Debugging", *Software—Practice and Experience*, Vol 8 (1978) pp 115-129
- [Hanson, David R.] *TEXT.HLP* Help file for TEXT program, [University Computer Center, University of Arizona] [December 1, 1981] 2 pages
- Harrison, Malcolm C. *Data Structures and Programming* Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences, New York University 1971 pp 352-380
- Haugeland, Willie Sue, McJones, Paul, and Simonyi, Charles *LO-CAL Snobol* Technical report, Computer Center, University of California, Berkeley, California April, 1973 11 pages
- Hecht, Matthew S. *Flow Analysis of Computer Programs* North-Holland, New York, 1977 pp 3, 7, 25
- [Hellwig, Jessica.] *SNOBOL under IJOB* Technical Report CUCC-1, Columbia University, Computer Center, New York, New York November 29, 1965 25 pages
- Hewlett-Packard Corporation *The SNOBOL3 Programming Language* Modified version of Bell System Technical Journal paper by Farber, David J., Griswold, Ralph E., and Polonsky, Ivan P. Cupertino, California February 14, 1972 34 pages
- Hockey, Susan M. *Snobol Programming for the Humanities* Clarendon Press, Oxford, England, 1985 178 pages
- Hockey, Susan M. *SNOBOL*. In Japanese Translation of *Snobol Programming for the Humanities* ISBN4-621-03302-63055 1988 241 pages
- Holmes, Richard A. *SETFILE—Dynamically Set Up Files from a Run Routine* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March 13, 1972 4 pages
- Holmes, Richard A. *REQUEST—Dynamically Request a Tape or Disk File* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March 15, 1972 6 pages
- [Holmes, Richard A.] *SNOBOL—Version 4.D* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July 13, 1972 5 pages
- [Holmes, Richard A.] *University of Arizona Modifications to SNOBOL Version 3.7* Technical report, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] April 14, 1974 1 page
- Horowitz, Ellis *Fundamentals of Programming Languages* Computer Science Press, Rockville, Maryland 1983 pp 16-18, 22, 86, 132-136, 431, 436
- Hsu, Jeffrey *Microcomputer Programming Languages* Hayden Book Co., 1986 pp 297-298, 348, 382
- Hsu, Robert W. and Gould, Laura A. *Linguist's Introduction to SNOBOL, Part I* Technical report, Pacific and Asian Linguistics Institute, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii October, 1966 65 pages Different version, 67 pages
- Impeno, M. E. "Data Structures and Their Representation in Storage", in *Annual Review in Automatic Programming*, Vol 5 (Halpern, Mark I. and Shaw, Christopher J., editors) Pergamon Press Oxford, England 1969 pp 60-75
- Jaray, Jacques *le Langage SNOBOL ses Applications, son Implementation* These, doctorat de specialite; Universite de Nancy, France June 7, 1975 Approximately 150 pages
- Jazayeni, Mehdi and Chozzi, Carlo *Programming Language Concepts* 2nd Ed John Wiley & Sons, 1987 pp 4, 288, 289, 294, 296, 312, 313, 373-374
- Jones, W. J. "Susan Hockey *SNOBOL Programming for the Humanities*", *Literary and Linguistic Computing* Vol 3, No 1 (1988) pp 59-60

- Kain, Richard Y and Bailey, F N *SNOBOL67 Users Reference Manual, Edition 3* Department of Electrical Engineering, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota September 12, 1967 86 pages
- Katzan, Harry Jr *Advanced Programming Programming and Operating Systems* Van Nostrand Reinhold New York, New York 1970 pp 36-48
- Keil, G C Review of *Programming Languages* by A B Tucker, Jr *Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing Bulletin*, Vol 6, No 2 (1978) pp 197-198
- King, Gerald (editor) *The SNOBOL4 Programming Language and its Relation to SNOBOL3* Technical report, Statistical Laboratory and Computing Center, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon March, 1968 40 pages
- King, P J H Review of *The SNOBOL4 Programming Language*, *Computer Bulletin*, Vol 16, No 4 (April, 1972) p 203
- Koenig, Andrew *The Snocone Programming Language* Technical Memorandum 11275-841126 04TMS, AT&T Bell Laboratories [Murray Hill, New Jersey] November 26, 1984 18 pages
- Koenig, Andrew "The Snocone Programming Language", *USENIX Association Summer Conference Proceedings, Portland 1985* Portland, Oregon June 11-14, 1985 pp 87-106
- Konecniwz, J "SNOBOL—String Processing Language" (in Polish), *Warsaw Informatyka*, Vol 7, No 10 (October, 1971) pp 11 17
- Korn, K E *Bell Laboratories SNOBOL4 Language Available at ERC Computation Center* Technical report, Western Electric Co., Engineering Research Center, Princeton, New Jersey November 9, 1967 7 pages
- Kostolansky, Eduard "The Definition of the Syntax and Semantics of the Language SNOBOL I" (in Slovak), *Kybernetika*, Vol 3 (1967) Pages unknown
- Kronstadt, Eric P *SNOBOL(-1) Programming Guide* Technical report, No source September 22, 1966 19 pages
- Ksander, S L *CDC 6000/CYBER 70 SNOBOL4 (Version 3 10) User's Guide* Technical report, Control Data Corporation, St Paul, Minnesota January 1, 1975 10 pages Revision April, 1, 1975
- Ksander, S L *CDC 6000/CYBER 70/170 SNOBOL4 (Version 3 11) Users Guide* Technical report, Control Data Corporation, St Paul, Minnesota January 1, 1975 13 pages Revision January 25, 1976
- Kusanagi, Yutaka "Pattern Matching of SNOBOL4 and Linguistic Operation", (in Japanese), *Mathematical Linguistics* (Tokyo), No 58 (1971) pp 7 20
- Lampson, Butler W *930 SNOBOL System Reference Manual* Document 30 50 70, Contract No SD-185, ARPA University of California, Berkeley, California April 18, 1966 Approximately 25 pages
- Larson, Richard "SNOBOL4, A Uniquely Typed Language that Lends Itself to Nonnumeric Applications", *PC Tech Journal*, Vol 3, No 1 (January, 1985) pp 32, 34, 36, 38 + two unnumbered pages
- Lavrov, S S *Snobol A A String Manipulation Language*, (in Russian) USSR Academy of Sciences Computer Center, Moscow 1968
- Lavrov, S S "SNOBOL Adopted for Soviet Computers", *Soviet Cybernetics Recent News Items*, Vol 3, No 3 (March, 1969) pp 57 58 (Translation of excerpts from the monograph *Snobol-A Yazyk dlya obrabotki strok (Snobol-A A String Manipulation Language)*, USSR Academy of Sciences Computer Center, Moscow 1968 pp 3 & 15, translated from the Russian by John Schneider, February 10, 1969, and appearing in *Soviet Cybernetics*, Vol 3, No 3 (March, 1969) pp 57-58
- Lecarme, Olivier *Une Famille de Languages de Programmation. SNOBOL, SLS et Icon* Technical Report IMAN-P-17, Université de Nice, France October, 1979 46 pages
- Lecarme, Olivier, McCann, Anthony P, Holden, S C, and Dewar, Robert B K *Manuel d'Utilization de Macro-Spitol sur IRIS 50* Technical Report IMAN-D112, Université de Nice, France June, 1979 72 pages
- Ledgard, Henry F and Marcotty, Michael *The Programming Language Landscape*, Science Research Associates, Inc, Chicago, Illinois 1981 pp 17, 169, 205, 238, 329, 430, 444
- [Lindsay, John H] *B6700 SNOBOL* Technote BL01-1, Computing Centre, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario August, 1976 5 pages
- Lindsay, John H "A SNOBOL4 Implementation for the B6700", *Journal for Users of Burroughs Systems*, No 12 (1979) pp 21-23
- Liu, Ken Chih "A String Pattern Matching Extension to Pascal and Some Companions with SNOBOL4", *Software—Practice and Experience*, Vol 16, No 6 (June, 1986) pp 541-548
- Locicero, Scott. "Off-Campus News Reminders", *Computing the Humanities, The Newsletter of the Center for Computer Applications in the Humanities, University of Nevada, Las Vegas*, Vol 1, No 3 (April, 1985) pp 6-7
- [Lynch, Clifford] *SPITBOL Version 3 0 Summary* Technical report, Source unknown Nodate 5 pages
- [Lynch, Clifford] *SPITBOL Manual Update—SPITBOL370* Technical report, Source unknown July 4, 1982. 12 pages
- Lynch, Clifford and Brownngg, Edwin *SPITBOL Appendix* Technical report, [Elmer Holmes Bobst Library, New York University, New York, New York.] [1975] 10 pages
- Lynch, Clifford and Brownngg, Edwin *CMS/SPITBOL Appendix* Technical report, [Elmer Holmes Bobst Library, New York University, New York, New York] [1975] 6 pages
- Lynch, Clifford and Brownngg, Edwin "YBOL—A New Version of SPITBOL for the IBM/370", *NYU Computer Services Newsletter*, March, 1975 pp 7 5-7 6
- MacGowen, Roger A and Henderson, Reid. *CDP Review Manual A Data Processing Handbook* Auerbach Publishers, Princeton, New Jersey 1972. p 127
- [Madnick, Stuart E] *Notes on OUIII SNOBOL* Technical report, No source No date 6 pages
- Madnick, Stuart E *CMS/360 SNOBOL User's Manual* IBM Cambridge Scientific Research Center, Cambridge, Massachusetts December 18, 1966 13 pages
- Madnick, Stuart E *DOS/360 SNOBOL (String Oriented symbolic Language) User's Manual, Version 0* Technical report, Lockheed Palo Alto Research Laboratory, Palo Alto, California August, 1967 26 pages
- Madnick, Stuart E *CMS/360 SNOBOL User's Manual* Technical report, IBM Cambridge Scientific Center, Cambridge, Massachusetts November 24, 1967 33 pages
- Maly, Kurt and Hanson, Allen R *Fundamentals of the Computing Sciences* (two volumes) Department of Computer Science, Institute of Technology, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota [1977] pp 10 14 10 61, 12 39-12.52, B 1-B 87
- Maly, Kurt and Hanson, Allen R *Fundamentals of the Computing Sciences* Prentice-Hall, Inc Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 1978 pp 116, 261, 297, 330, 367, 370-395, 414-415, 419
- Maly, Kurt and Hanson, Allen R *Fundamentals of the Computing Sciences* Supplementary Volume. Prentice-Hall, Inc Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 1978 pp 75-138, 302-309, 322-323, 326-330
- Maly, Kurt and Hanson, Allen R *Instructor's Manual, Fundamentals of the Computing Sciences* Prentice-Hall, Inc Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 1979 pp 24-28, 58-60, 64, 77-78, 91-92.
- Manacher, G K *A Package of Subroutines for the SNOBOL Language* Technical Memorandum 64-1222-4, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc, Murray Hill, New Jersey July 1, 1964 10 pages + tables
- Manacher, G K and Varian, L C *A Dimension Statement and Random Number Facility for the SNOBOL Language* Technical Memorandum 64-1222-10, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc, Murray Hill, New Jersey October 23, 1964 6 pages
- Maurer, W Douglas *Programmung, An Introduction to Computer Techniques* Holden-Day, Inc, San Francisco, California 1972 pp 252, 260-265
- Maurer, W Douglas *The Programmer's Introduction to SNOBOL*. American Elsevier, New York, New York 1976 141 pages
- Maurer, W Douglas and Santos, Paul "A SNOBOL 4 (sic) Compiler", *Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Princeton Conference on Information Sciences and Systems*, Princeton, New Jersey March 26-27, 1970 pp 432.
- McCann, Anthony P, Holden, S C, and Dewar, R B K *Macro Spitol—DECsystem-10 Version* Technical Report No 94 Centre for Computer Studies, The University of Leeds, Leeds, England December, 1976 62 pages (Also appears in handbook form, 65 pages) Revision March, 1978, 73 pages
- [McCormick, Ferns] *Input-Output* Technical report, Research Computing Center, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana Nodate 13 pages
- McJones, Paul and Simonyi, Charles *CAL-6000 SNOBOL4 Compiler* [Computer Center], University of California, Berkeley, California April, 1970 3

- pages
- Merchant, Michael J., Stanton, Ellen H., and Tangney, John D. "SNOBOL", *Timesharing User's Manual*, University Computer Center, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August, 1975 pp 77-83
- Mickel, Andrew B. *A Short Guide to U of M SNOBOLA Facilities* Technical report, University Computer Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota April 5, 1975 2 pages
- Mickel, Andrew B. *SNOBOLA at the University of Minnesota* Technical report, University Computer Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota April, 1976 30 pages
- Mickel, Andrew B., Strait, John P., and Easton, John T. *Cal 6000 SNOBOLA at the University of Minnesota* Technical report, University Computer Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota March, 1975 24 pages (Versions 3 2 and 3 3 of the same date exist.)
- Minow, Martin "SNOBOLA" (in Swedish), *Modern Datateknik*, Vol. 4 (1969) p 61
- [Moody, J. K. M.] *SNOBOLA on Titan* Technical report, University of Cambridge Computer Laboratory, Cambridge, England. November 1, 1972 11 pages
- Morse, Peter L. *User Manual for B1700 SPITBOL, Version 1 0* Technical report, [Department of Computer Science], State University of New York at Buffalo, [Amherst, New York] January, 1976 31 pages
- [Morton, W J.] *SNOBOLA Language Processor* Technical report, Computer Sciences Corporation, [El Segundo, California] No date 4 pages
- Morton, W J. *SNOBOLA for Integration* Technical report, Computer Sciences Corporation, [El Segundo, California] February 26, 1976 4 pages
- Newsted, Peter R. *SNOBOL, An Introduction to Programming* Hayden Book Company, Inc., Rochelle Park, New Jersey 1975 152 pages
- Nicholls, J. E. *The Structure and Design of Programming Languages* Addison Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts 1975 pp 208, 217-220, 263, 275, 360
- Nilsson, N. J. *Problem Solving Methods in Artificial Intelligence* McGraw-Hill, Inc. New York, 1971 Pages unknown
- Oakman, Robert L. "Computer Education in for the Humanities Multiple Possibilities at the University of South Carolina", *Proceedings of a Fourth Conference on Computers in the Undergraduate Curricula*, The Claremont Colleges, Claremont, California June 18-20, 1973 pp 373-376
- Oakman, Robert L. "Programming Languages for Literary Computing Choosing a 'Best Buy' ", [Fourth International Symposium of the Computer in Linguistic and Literary Research, Oxford University, Oxford, England April 5-9, 1976 23 pages
- Oakman, Robert L. *Computer Methods for Literary Research* University of South Carolina Press 1980 pp 50-57, 65-66
- Olsen, Mark "Beyond SNOBOL The Icon Programming Language", *Computers and the Humanities* Vol 21, No 1 (January-March, 1987) pp 61-66
- Ophir, Dan *SNOBOL+SNOBOLF* (in Hebrew) Master's thesis, Weizmann Institute, Rehovath, Israel 1972 378 pages (two volumes)
- Organick, Elliott I., Forsythe, Alexandra I., and Plummer, Robert P. *Programming Language Structures* Academic Press New York, New York 1978 pp xiii-xviii, 464-518, 645
- Orgass, R. J. *SNOBOL, A String Manipulation Language* Memorandum No 45, Yale Computer Center, New Haven, Connecticut. May, 1964 21 pages + appendices
- [Orgass, R. J.] *SNOBOL* Memorandum No 45L, Yale Computer Center, New Haven, Connecticut January 26, 1965 21 pages + appendices
- [Osterweil, Lee.] *SNOBOLA Version 3 4 on the UNIVAC 1108 under EXEC 8* Technical report, Language and Systems Development, Inc., Silver Spring, Maryland August 12, 1970 4 pages.
- Palmer, Gary "Computers in Linguistics by Christopher Butler" Review *Window on the Humanities*, Center for Computer Applications in the Humanities, University of Nevada at Las Vegas, Vol 2, No 3 (Summer, 1986) pp. 2-4
- Perlis, Alan J. *Introduction to Computer Science* Harper & Row, New York, New York 1975 pp 235-236
- Peterson, W. Wesley *Introduction to Programming Languages* Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 1974 pp 2, 231-252, 306, 351
- Pratt, Allan *A Simple Sub-Set of SNOBOL 4* (sic) Technical Report, Graduate Library School, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana January, 1974 64 pages
- Quillen, Ed *SNOBOLA+ for English Majors or The Catspaw Baedeker* by Ed Quillen for *SNOBOL Programming for the Humanities* by Susan Hockey Catspaw, Inc., Salida, Colorado 1986 20 pages
- Quillen, Ed "An Introduction to SNOBOLA", *Profiles*, Vol 5, No 1 (1987) pp 44-49
- Quillen, Ed "SNOBOLA The Standard for Strungs", *Computer Shopper* (April, 1987) pp 175, 178-180
- Ragland, Joe R. *Availability of SNOBOLA at TUCC* Memorandum No LS-51, Triangle Universities Computation Center, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina October 11, 1968 1 page
- Raphael, Bertram "The Structure of Programming Languages", *Communications of the ACM*, Vol 9, No 2 (February, 1966) pp 67-71 Reprinted in *Compiler Techniques* (Pollack, Bary W., editor) Auerbach Publishers Princeton, New Jersey 1971 pp 355-367
- Raphael, Bertram "The Structure of Programming Languages", *Communications of the ACM*, Vol 9, No 3 (March, 1966) pp 155-156
- Raphael, Bertram, Bobrow, D. G., Fein, L., and Young, J. W. *A Brief Survey of Computer Languages for Symbolic and Algebraic Manipulation* Technical report, Stanford Research Institute, Menlo Park, California [1966] 18 pages + appendices Presented at IFIPS Working Conference on Symbol Manipulation Languages, Pisa, Italy September, 1966
- Raskin, Jeffrey F. "Programming Languages for the Humanities", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 5, No 3 (January, 1971) pp 155-158
- Rinde, Joseph *SNIP-SNOBOL Interactive Package* Technical report, Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania No date Pages unknown
- Saal, Harry J. *MILTIE PL/I and SNOBOLA Interfaces for Terminal I/O through MILTIE* Report CGTM 112, [Stanford Linear Accelerator Center, Stanford, California] November, 1970 8 pages
- Sachs, Jonathan "SNOBOL Commentary", *BYTE*, Vol 4, No 11 (November, 1979) p 248
- Sammet, Jean E. *Programming Languages History and Fundamentals* Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 1969 pp 68, 386, 421, 435, 436-448, 454, 455, 644, 763
- Santos, Paul Joseph Jr. *FASBOL, A SNOBOLA Compiler* Memorandum No ERL-M134, Electronics Research Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley, California December, 1971 140 pages
- Santos, Paul Joseph Jr. *FASBOL II, A SNOBOLA Compiler for the PDP-10* Memorandum No ERL-M348, Electronics Research Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley, California August, 1972. 42 pages
- Satterthwait, Arnold C. "Programming Languages for Computational Linguistics", in *Advances in Computers*, Vol 7 (Alt, F. L. and Rubnoff, M., editors) Academic Press, New York, New York 1966 pp 220-221
- Schilt, Bill N. "A Solution to the Great Big Substitution Problem Subject Modification During Pattern Matching in SNOBOLA", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 16, No 8 (August, 1981) pp 41-49
- Shapiro, Michael D. *SNOBOLA on the CDC 6500 at Purdue* Technical report, Computer Sciences Department, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana January 5, 1968 4 pages
- Shapiro, Michael D. "An Introduction for SNOBOL (Part I)", *Purdue ACM Newsletter*, Vol 1, No 3 (February, 1968) pp 1-4
- Shapiro, Michael D. *Basic Elements of SNOBOLA* Technical report, [Department of Computer Science, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana] April 23, 1968 10 pages
- Shapiro, Michael D. *SNOBOLA Programming Notes Version E8 1* Technical report, [Purdue University Computer Science Center] May 18, 1968 1 page
- Shapiro, Michael D. *SNOBOLA Programming Notes Timing Statistics, Job Limits* Technical report, [Purdue University Computer Science Center] May 18, 1968 1 page
- Shapiro, Michael D. *SNOBOLA Programming Notes Anchor Mode* Technical report, [Purdue University Computer Science Center] May 18, 1968 1 page

- Shapiro, Michael D *SNOBOLA Programming Notes Binary Source Program Decks* Technical report, [Purdue University Computer Science Center] May 21, 1968 1 page
- Shapiro, Michael D *SNOBOLA Programming Notes Character Set* Technical report, [Purdue University Computer Science Center] May 31, 1968 1 page
- Shapiro, Michael D *The SNOBOLA Character Set on Different Computers* Engineer's Notes, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc. Murray Hill, New Jersey September 3, 1968 7 pages
- Shapiro, Michael D *Current SNOBOLA Availability on the CDC 6500 of Purdue* Technical report, [Purdue University Computer Science Center] October 10, 1968 6 pages
- Shapiro, Michael D *SNOBOLA Under MACE* Technical report, [Purdue University Computer Science Center] December 16, 1968 1 page.
- Shapiro, Michael D *CDC 6000 SNOBOLA (Version 2 0) UPDATED Distribution Tape* Technical report, Purdue University Computer Science Center, Lafayette, Indiana [February, 1969] 1 page
- Shapiro, Michael D *CDC 6000 SNOBOLA (Version 2 0) UPDATE Control Cards, Other Notes* Technical report, Purdue University Computer Science Center, Lafayette, Indiana February 5, 1969 1 page
- Shapiro, Michael D *CDC 6000 SNOBOLA (Version 2 0) System Routine Modifications* Technical report, Purdue University Computer Science Center, Lafayette, Indiana February 5, 1969 1 page
- Shapiro, Michael D *CDC 6000 SNOBOLA (Version 2 0) Progress Report* Technical report, Purdue University Computer Science Center, Lafayette, Indiana February 14, 1969 1 page
- Shapiro, Michael D *CDC 6500 SNOBOLA (Version 2 0) User's Guide* Technical report, Computer Science Center, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana March 1, 1969 5 pages
- Shapiro, Michael D *CDC 6000 SNOBOLA (Version 2 0) System Programmer Notes* Technical report, Purdue University Computer Science Center, Lafayette, Indiana March 1, 1969 7 pages
- Shapiro, Michael D *CDC 6000 SNOBOLA (Version 2 0) User's Guide* Report R0 SNOBOLA-1, Computer Science Center, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana March 1, 1969 6 pages Revision August 1, 1969
- Shapiro, Michael D *SNOBOL* Technical report, [Purdue University Computing Center, Lafayette, Indiana] July, 1970 6 pages
- Shapiro, Michael D *SNOBOL3 to SNOBOLA Conversion Guide* Report R0 SNO3TO4, [Purdue University Computing Center, Lafayette, Indiana] October, 1970 3 pages
- Shapiro, Michael D *Version 3 of SNOBOLA, Modified to Conform to CDC 6000 Series Implementation* Report R0 SNO4V3, Purdue University Computing Center, Lafayette, Indiana October, 1970 35 pages
- Shapiro, Michael D *CDC 6000 SNOBOLA (Version 3) User's Guide* Report R0 SNOBOLA, Purdue University Computing Center, Lafayette, Indiana October 1, 1970 8 pages
- Shapiro, Michael D *SNOBOLT—SNOBOLA for PROCSY Terminals* Report R0 SNOBOLT, [Computer Science Center, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana] November, 1970 1 page
- Shapiro, Michael D *NOS Cyber SNOBOLA, Version 3 11* Technical report, NCR Corporation, San Diego, California June 3, 1977 7 pages
- Shapiro, Michael D "SNOBOL Language Summary", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 13, No 8 (August, 1978) pp 273-274
- Shea, Dorothy J *CTSS SNOBOL User's Manual* Report CC-235-4, MAC-M-307, Computation Center, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts May 16, 1966 17 pages
- [Shields, David] *SPITBOL 6000 User Manual, Version 3 1(1) of Macro SPITBOL 6000* Technical report, [Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences, New York, New York] [1977] 66 pages Revision *Version 3.3(1)*, [1978], 66 pages
- Silverston, Stefan M *SNOBAT 1 9* Research Report No 17, Computation Center, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa August, 1976 94 pages
- Silverston, Stefan M "Extensions to SNOBOLA in the SNOBAT Implementation", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 12, No 9 (September, 1977) pp 77-84
- Silverston, Stefan M "Note on Pattern Matching Under Quicksan in SNOBOLA", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 12, No 10 (October, 1977) pp 70-74
- [Simon, A H and Walters, D A] *Piles in Source Language of SNOBOL*, Technical report, [RCA Laboratories, Princeton, New Jersey] April 22, 1964 7 pages
- Simon, A H and Walters, D A *RCA SNOBOL Programmers' Manual* Technical report, RCA Laboratories, Princeton, New Jersey December 28, 1964 69 pages + appendix
- Simonyi, C and McJones, P [*Cal Snobol Reference Manual*] Technical report, Computer Center, University of California, Berkeley, California April, 1969 25 pages Revision May, 1971
- [Simonyi, C and McJones, P] *Recent Changes to CAL SNOBOL* Technical report, [Computer Center, University of California, Berkeley, California 1971 6 pages
- Sims, Harold A "The SNOBOLA+ Programming Language (An Overview and Tutorial)", *TIP Professional Computing* January, 1986 pp 10-14
- Smith, Eliot. *Announcement of a Sigma 7 SNOBOLA* Sigma 7 Memorandum #12, Harvard Computing Center, Harvard University, Boston, Massachusetts April 28, 1970 6 pages
- Smith, Eliot. *Interactive SNOBOLA XDS Program* Library Catalog No 890673-11A00, El Segundo, California September, 1970 7 pages
- Sonderlund, Carol Ann *Debugging Aids in SNOBOLA* Master's thesis, Department of Computer Science, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 1980 45 pages
- Spraycar, Rudy S "SNOBOLA for Humanities, Scientific, and Business Programmers", *PCTech Journal*, Vol. 3, No 1 (January, 1985) pp 42-43
- Stevens Institute of Technology *SITBOL—A SNOBOLA for the DEC system 10, Version #5(270)* Technical report, Hoboken, New Jersey 1978 33 pages
- Sturgeon, Roger *Interactive SNOBOLA System for the SDS 940* Document No R-34, Contract No Sd-185, University of California, Berkeley, California September 6, 1968 54 pages (Also NTIS Report AD707390) Revision December 18, 1968
- Swartz, F G *Introduction to the MTS SNOBOLA* Technical report, [University of Michigan Computing Center, Ann Arbor, Michigan] No date 49 pages
- Swartz, F G *Introduction to SNOBOLA* Technical report, University of Michigan Computing Center, Ann Arbor, Michigan February, 1970 Extracts from *University of Michigan Terminal System Manual* pp 11-50, 169-174
- Tharp, Alan L "A Comparison of COBOL, FORTRAN, PL-I and SPITBOL", *Computer Languages*, Vol 2 (1977) pp 171-178
- Thomas, R E Review of *The Macro Implementation of SNOBOLA*, *Bulletin of the Institute of Mathematics and its Applications*, Vol 9, No 56 (May-June, 1973) p 155
- Thompson, K , and Ritchie, D M *SNO(VI) in UNIX Reference Manual* Technical report Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey May, 1975
- Thomson, C M "Error Checking, Tracing, and Dumping in an ALGOL 68 Checkout Compiler", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 12, No 7 (July, 1977) pp 106-111
- Touretzky, David "SNOBOL", *Creative Computing*, Vol 2, No 6 (November-December, 1976) pp 32.
- Towell, Alfred I "How to Use SNOBOLs for the 6600", *Random Bits*, Indiana University Computing Center, Vol 6, No 5 (January, 1971) pp 1,6
- Tremblay, Jean-Paul and Bunt, Richard B *An Introduction to Computer Science, An Algorithmic Approach*. McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, New York 1979 pp 223, 280, 398-405
- Tremblay, J P. and Sorenson, P G *An Introduction to Data Structures with Applications* McGraw-Hill 1976 pp 20, 55, 56, 62, 85, 96-109, 299, 300
- Trotter, H F *Introduction to SNOBOL, Part I* Programming Note No 31, Princeton University Computer Center, Princeton, New Jersey March, 1966 27 pages
- Tucker, Allen B, Jr *Programming Languages* McGraw-Hill, New York, New York 1977 pp 339-378, 388-390 Second Edition, 1986 pp xv-xvii, 1-15, 255-291, 553-558
- University of Arizona "SNOBOL", in *Time Sharing User's Manual*, Publication UM-2, University Computer Center, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March, 1974 pp 8-1-8-3
- University of Arizona *SITBOL User's Manual*, Publication UM-3a, University Computer Center, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July, 1975 66 pages

- University of California [SNOBOL Reference Manual] Technical report, Computer Center, Berkeley, California April, 1969 14 pages Revision May, 1971
- [University of California] *Recent Changes to CAL SNOBOL* Technical report, [Computer Center, Berkeley, California] October, 1971 6 pages
- University of Maryland *SNOBOL, A String Manipulation Language Operating under the MAMOS Monitor System*. Computer Science Center, College Park, Maryland. No date 30 pages
- University of Michigan *SNOBOL, A String Manipulation Language* Technical report, Ann Arbor, Michigan No date Approximately 20 pages
- University of Michigan *SNOBOL in MTS, MTS Volume 9* Technical report, The University of Michigan Computing Center Ann Arbor, Michigan September, 1975 188 pages Revision June, 1979
- University of Michigan *Introduction to Terminals* Technical report, Computing Center, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan November, 1977 pp 53-66
- University of Michigan *Introduction to MTS* Technical report, Computing Center, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan September, 1980 pp 133-177
- University of Michigan *The Michigan Terminal System, MTS Volume 1* Technical report, Computing Center, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan December, 1979 pp 319-434 Revision November, 1980
- [University of Wisconsin] *"String Machine Language" (Implementation of SNOBOL on the CDC 3600)* Technical report, [Madison, Wisconsin] No date 7 pages
- [University of Wisconsin] *SNOBOL, A String Manipulation Language* Technical report, [Madison, Wisconsin] August 1, 1971 29 pages
- Urquhart, Russ "Two SNOBOLS SNOBOL4+ and Minnesota SNOBOL", *Computer Language* Vol 5, No 10, 1988 pp 135-149
- Ushijima, Kazuo and Takahira, Hisashi "The Use of the Profiling Facility Added to SNOBOL" (in Japanese), *Computer Center News*, Vol 12, No 2 (June, 1979) Kyushu University, Fukuoka, Japan pp 110-113
- Wade, Larry P *SNOBOL 10, SNOBOL for the PDP-10* Technical report, Digital Equipment Corporation, Palo Alto, California No date 21 pages
- [Wade, Larry P] *SNOBOL4 Version 3 0* Technical report, [Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts] No date 3 pages
- Wade, Larry P *PDP-10 SNOBOL4 User's Guide* Technical report, [Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts] September 4, 1970 61 pages
- Wade, Larry P *PDP-10 SNOBOL4 User's Guide* Technical report, Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts October 17, 1970 62 pages (Also DECUS Program Library No 10-104 under title *SNOBOL4 Version 3 4*)
- [Waite, W M] *SNOBOL3 for the CDC 6400* Technical report, No source No date Approximately 30 pages
- Wegner, Peter *SNOBOL*. Draft report No source No date 22 pages
- Wegner, Peter *COMIT and SNOBOL—Two Languages for String Manipulation* Draft report, [Pennsylvania State University, State College, Pennsylvania] No date 22 pages
- Wegner, Peter *Programming Languages, Information Structures, and Machine Organization* McGraw-Hill New York, New York 1976 p 176
- Weiss, Eric A "Programming Language Surveys Two Approaches", *ABACUS*, Vol 2, No 1 (Fall, 1984) pp 51-57, 60
- Wendt, John M *A Terse Introduction to SNOBOL4* Technical Report, Research Computing Center Report Programming Supplement No 6, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana June 24, 1970 48 pages plus appendix
- Wessel, Charles, Dobnick, John, and Stiegel, Don *User's Manual for FASBOL (A SNOBOL4 Compiler)* Technical report, Computing Services Division, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Wisconsin No date 37 pages
- Wheeler, Daniel D *SNOBOL Addenda to IPL-V, SLIP Comparison* Draft report + program listing, No source No date 2 pages + 12 pages of program listing
- Wilson, David L *SNOBOL3* Technical report, Computing Center, University of Wisconsin — Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wisconsin August, 1966 163 pages Correction pages added November 11, 1966 Also IBM Contributed Program Library 1620-01 4 024
- Wilson, T C *No 1 ESS—Special Purpose SNOBOL3 Functions* Engineer's Notes, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey July 19, 1967 3 pages
- Xerox Data Systems *XDS SNOBOL4* XDS Program Library Program Description Catalog No 705848-11A00, El Segundo, California No date 14 pages
- Xie, Jin-Bao *SNOBOL4 Programming and Applications* Jiao Tong University, Shanghai, Peoples Republic of China (In Chinese) ISBN 7-313-0042. 1989 287 pages

- "The RayPort System, High-Quality Typography", *Seybold Report on Publishing Systems* Vol 14, No 10 (February 11, 1985), page 1
- "Our Free 'Missionary Version' of SofTRAN Is So Powerful, You May Never Need the Full \$395 Version" Advertisement. *Programmer's Update* Vol 6, No 2 (April, 1988) Pages unknown
- Abbott, Russell J "A Lookahead Pattern Generator for SNOBOLA", *Software — Practice and Experience*, Vol 8, No 5 (September-October, 1978) p 641 Corrigendum, Vol 9, No 2 (February, 1979) Back of contents page.
- Abercrombie, John R *Computer Programs for Literary Analysis* University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 1984 Pages unknown
- Anderson, Richard O and Griswold, Ralph E *ACOLYTE, A Document Formatting Program*. Technical Report S4PD11, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March 10, 1975 50 pages Revisions S4PD11a, October 13, 1975, 56 pages, S4PD11b, February 18, 1976, 57 pages
- Arkwright, Thomas D *The Phonology of the Hungarian Consonant System* Ph D thesis, McGill University, Montreal, Quebec 1974 Volume I (2 parts), 303 pages, Volume II (appendices) Approximately 150 pages
- Arkwright, Thomas D *An Introduction to this Thesis for Non Linguists* Supplement to Ph D thesis, McGill University, Montreal, Quebec 1974 14 pages
- Armet, David B *Scan, A Subfile Creation and Analysis Program for Statistical Analysis of Pulmonary Research Data* Research report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona April 14, 1974 33 pages
- Arsac, J *An Interactive Program Manipulation System for Non Naive Users* Technical Report LITP Research Report 78-10, Institut de Programmation, Paris, France Pages unknown
- Ashplant, T G "The Lexicon of Greek Personal Names", *Computers in Literary and Linguistic Research, Proceedings of the International Symposium of the ALLC*, ed L Cignoni and C Peters Pisa 1983 pp 17-23
- Badler, Norman, Bemdl, Walter; Melli, Lucio F, and Mylopoulos, John *The 1-Pak Reference Manual* Technical Report No 55, Department of Computer Science, University of Toronto August, 1973 145 pages + appendices
- Bailey, E E and Seide, S B *A SNOBOL3 Implementation of a Compiler Compiler System* Technical Memorandum 67-3344-1, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey February 14, 1967 14 pages + figures
- Bailey, F N, Brann, J J, and Kain, R Y *Algebra I Users Reference Manual* Department of Electrical Engineering, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota August 10, 1969 62 pages
- Bailey, F N, Brann, J J, and Kain, R Y *An Interactive Algebra Manipulation System and Its Application to the Generation of Symbolic Lyapunov Functions* Technical report, Department of Electrical Engineering, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 1969 27 pages
- Bailey, F N, Brann, J J, and Kain, R Y "An Interactive Algebra Manipulation System and its Application to the Generation of Lyapunov Functions", *The Digest Record of the 1969 Joint Conference on Mathematical and Computer Aids to Design*, October 27-31, 1969 p 351
- Baines, John and Griffin, Catherine *Automated Typesetting of the Gardiner Hieroglyphic Font* No source 1986 Pages unknown
- Bantzer, Paul "Phototypesetting with SPITBOL, Preparation of Several Indices from the List of Members of an Association", *The Proceedings of the 1985 International Conference on English Language and Literature Applications of SNOBOL and SPITBOL* May 30-June 1, 1985 pp 63-81
- Barchilon, Jacques "A Concordance to Perrault's 'Contes' (Prose and Verse)", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 9, No 1 (January, 1975) p 32
- Barkes, Kevin G *Generic Translator Version 0.2* Technical report, Kevin G Barkes Consulting Services, Library, Pennsylvania September 27, 1987 10 pages
- Baron, R J and Johnson, J B *A Self-Modifying SNOBOLA Program for Studying Adaptive Program Schemata* Technical Report No 73-06, Department of Computer Science, The University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa June, 1973 38 pages
- Barrette, Paul A "A Computer-Aided Stylistic Analysis of Villon's Works", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 11, No 1 (January/February, 1977) pp 38
- Bauer Mengelberg, Stefan "Utilization of High-Speed Digital Computers in the Preparation of Master Plates for Music Printing", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 8, No 4 (July, 1974) p 255
- Bell, L Michael and Preston, Michael J "CREST (Computer Research on Early Scandinavian Texts)", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 11, No 1 (January/February, 1977) p 40
- Benson, Joan T and Coke, Esther U *Key-Word Analysis of Written Material Using SNOBOL3* Technical Memorandum 66-1222-8, September 1, 1966 Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey 9 pages
- Bent, Ian David "Analysis of Melodic Structure", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 8, No 4 (July, 1974) p 41
- Berkeley, Edmund C, Langer, Andy, and Otten, Casper "Computer Programming Using Natural Language", *Computers and Automation*, June, 1973 pp 10-18
- Berkeley, Edmund C, Langer, Andy; and Otten, Casper "Computer Programming Using Natural Language — Part 2", *Computers and Automation*, July, 1973 pp 18-24
- Berkeley, Edmund C, Langer, Andy; and Otten, Casper "Computer Programming Using Natural Language — Part 3", *Computers and Automation*, August, 1973 pp 28-35
- Beyer, Terry *FLECS User's Manual* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon January 5, 1975 33 pages
- Beyer, Terry *FLECS Installation Guide* Technical report, Computer Center, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon December 5, 1975 18 pages
- Bibel, W "An Approach to a Systematic Theorem Proving Procedure in First-Order Logic", *Computing*, Vol 12, No 1 (1974) pp 43-55
- Blackburn, J D "On Generative Grammar Analysis Recursion in SNOBOL", *Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing Bulletin*, Vol 4, No 3 (1976) pp 221-222
- Block, Ronald A *Automatic Patching of an Analog Computer Under the Control of a Digital Computer Master's thesis*, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 1968 Pages unknown
- Boggs, Roy A "A Grammar to the Works of Hartmann von Aue", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 7, No 5 (May, 1973) p 309
- Brann, J J *An Application of a Symbol Manipulating Language to the Generation of Symbolic Lyapunov Functions* Ph D thesis, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota December, 1969 Pages unknown
- Brann, J J and Bailey, F N *Digital Computer Generation of Symbolic Lyapunov Functions* Department of Electrical Engineering and Center for Control Sciences, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota No date 13 pages
- Brann, J J and Bailey, F N "Digital Computer Generation of Symbolic Lyapunov Functions", *Conference Record of the Third Asilomar Conference on Circuits & Systems*, Pacific Grove, California December 10-12, 1969 pp 574-578
- Brann, V M "On-Line Text Editing Using Visual Display", in *Economics, Techniques and Applications*, R D Parshov and R Elliot Green, eds Plenum Press, New York, New York 1971 pp 701-713
- Broz, Douglas K *Intersecting Polyhedra with Planes* Research report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May 17, 1975 25 pages
- Broz, Douglas K *Intersecting Polyhedra with Successive Planes* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona November 12, 1975 19 pages
- Broz, Douglas K *Calculation of Polygon Area* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona November 12, 1975 18 pages
- Budd, Timothy A *SCRBL—A High Level Troff Preprocessor* Technical Report TR 80-26, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona October 12, 1980 39 pages
- Bumard, L D *Review of Text Processing Algorithms, Languages and Applications* by Allen B Tucker *Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing Bulletin*, Vol 8, No 2 (1980) pp 206-207
- Campbell, S T *A Macro Facility for System Designers* Technical Memorandum 71-1661-3, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey August 9, 1971 14 pages

- Carter, J E *Initial Implementation of TACTLESS—Phase II, Pass 4 Final Formating of Object Code* Technical Memorandum 66-3343 5 Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey February 1, 1966
- Carter, J E and Stone, D L *Initial Implementation of TACTLESS — Phase II, Passes 1 and 2 Ordering and Coding of the Source Program* Technical Memorandum 66-3343-4 Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey February 1, 1966 71 pages
- Castilho, J M V and Furtado, A L *Algebraic Specification of DataBase Applications* Technical Report DB108004, Departamento de Informatica, Pontificia Universidade Catolica do Rio de Janeiro, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil [1980] 23 pages
- Cerasano, S P "The Computer in the Meadhall Standardizing Anglo-Saxon", *Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing Bulletin*, Vol 8, No 2 (1980) pp 111-124
- [Chai, David T] *Chinese English Machine Translation* Final Report under Contract AF30(602)-3993 The Bunker-Ramo Corporation, Canoga Park, California July 28, 1967 27 pages + appendices
- Chambers, John M "On Methods of Asymptotic Approximation for Multivariate Distributions", *Biometrika*, Vol 54, Nos 3 & 4 (December, 1967) pp 367-383
- Chen, S *Assembler Writing for Minicomputers* Technical Memorandum 71-8241-7 Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey October 20, 1971 14 pages + appendices
- Chen, Wai Kai "Iterative Procedure for Generating Trees and Directed Graphs", *Electronics Letters*, Vol 4, No 23 (November 15, 1968) pp 516-518
- Chesson, Fredenck W "Computers and Cryptology", *Datamation* (January, 1973) pp 62-64, 77, 80-81
- Chusholm, David *A Study of Phonological Styles in German Poetry and Prose* Draft report, [Department of German, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] No date 6 pages
- Chusholm, David "Phonological Patterning in German Verse", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 10, No 1 (January-February, 1976) pp 5-20
- Chusholm, David "Prosodic Approaches to Twentieth-Century Verse", *ALLC Journal*, Vol 2 (1981) pp 34-40
- Chusholm, David "Phonology and Style", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 15, No 4 (December, 1981) pp 119-210
- Chusholm, David "Phonological Patterning in English and German Verse A Computer Assisted Approach", *Quantitative Linguistics*, Vol 14 (1982) pp 114-146
- Cohen, Philip R "An Integration of Two Language Understanding Methodologies", Source unknown Nodate pp 297-305
- Cohn, Harvey and Deutsch, Jesse *Use of a Computer Scan to Prove $Q(\sqrt{2+2})$ and $Q(\sqrt{3+2})$ are Euclidean* Technical report, Mathematical Department, City University of New York, New York, New York [1985] 8 pages
- Cohn, Harvey and Deutsch, Jesse "Use of a Computer Scan to Prove $Q(\sqrt{2+2})$ and $Q(\sqrt{3+2})$ are Euclidean", *Mathematics of Computation*, Vol 46, No 173 (January, 1986) pp 295-299
- Cohn, Harvey and Deutsch, Jesse "An Explicit Modular Equation in Two Variables for $Q(\sqrt{3})$ ", *Mathematics of Computation* Vol 50, Number 182 (April, 1988) pp 557-568
- Comer, Douglas *Principles of Program Design Induced from Experience with Small, Public Programs* Technical Report CSD-TR-337, Computer Science Department, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana April, 1980 13 pages
- Comer, Douglas "Principles of Program Design Induced from Experience with Small Public Programs", *IEEE Transactions on Software Engineering*, Vol SE-7, No 2 (March, 1981) pp 169-174
- Conrow, Kenneth "AFAMULUS Post-Processor", *ACM/SIGDOC*, Vol 4, No 3 July, 1977 pp 7-8
- Conte, Samuel D , Kehl, William B , and Kraft, Donald H "The Practical Problems What does the Humanist Have to Know and Do to Use the Computer", in *Computers in Humanistic Research* (Bowles, Edmund A , editor) Prentice-Hall, Inc Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 1967 pp 249-258
- Coppen, Peter-Arno "GRASP, GRAMMars in Spitol Patterns", *The Proceedings of the 1985 International Conference on English Language and Literature Applications of SNOBOL and SPITBOL* May 30 - June 1, 1985 pp 121-131
- Coppen, Peter-Arno "Transformational Grammar", pp 28-46
- Cressy, David A "Literacy in Tudor and Stuart England", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 5, No 4 (July, 1975) p 195
- Cuervo, Jose S "Concordance to the Poems of Gilberto Owen", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 8, No 1 (January, 1974) p 43
- Darlington, Jared L "Automatic Program Synthesis in Second-Order Logic", *Proceedings of the Third International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, Stanford University, Stanford, California August 20-23, 1973 pp 537-542
- Darlington, Jared L *Search Direction by Goal Failure in Goal-Oriented Programming* Institute for Foundations of Information Technology, Federal Republic of Germany No date 18 pages Revision January, 1989 27 pages
- Davidson, Jack W and Fraser, Christopher W *The Retargetable Peephole Optimizer PO** Technical Report TR 79-14, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona June, 1979 18 pages
- Davidson, Jack W and Fraser, Christopher W "The Design and Application of Retargetable Peephole Optimizer", *ACM Transactions on Programming Languages and Systems*, Vol 2, No 2 (April, 1980) pp 191-202
- Davis, Randy *SNOBOLA Cross-Reference Table Generator* Report CGTM 118, [Stanford Linear Accelerator Center, Stanford, California] January, 1971 10 pages
- de Leeuw, Catherine *A SCROLL Translator* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona April 24, 1973 32 pages + appendices
- De Marco, T A *No 1 ESS—Machine Generated ESS Flow Charts* Engineer's Notes, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey August 9, 1965 3 pages + charts
- Dolby, James L "Programming Languages in Mechanized Documentation", *Journal of Documentation*, Vol 27, No 2 (June, 1971) Pages unknown
- Draper, Norman R and Tiemey, David E *Exact Formulas for Additional Terms in Some Important Series Expansions* Technical Report No 281, Department of Statistics, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin (Also NTIS Report AD736219) November, 1971 34 pages
- Druseikis, Fredenck C *The Compilers for the SII/2 Language* Technical Report S4PD12, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March 19, 1975 25 pages + appendices Revision S4PD12a, October 2, 1975, 22 pages + appendices
- Druseikis, Fredenck C *GSPOOL—A Program to Control the GSI-300* Technical Report S4PD13, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona April 22, 1975 14 pages
- Druseikis, Fredenck C *DDT SNO* Technical Report S4PD15, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] September 16, 1975 8 pages
- Ducretet, Mane Paule "Frequency Dictionary, Verbal Index, and Concordance of Voltaire's *Zadig*", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 7, No 5 (May, 1973) p 307
- Ducretet, Mane-Paule "Verbal Structure in Voltaire's *Zadig* and *Candide*", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 7, No 5 (May, 1973) p 307
- Ducretet, Pierre R "Frequency Dictionary and Verbal Index of Montaigne's 'Essais'", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 4, No 2 (November, 1969) p 130
- Ducretet, Pierre R and Ducretet, Mane-Paule "Frequency Dictionary, Verbal Index, and Concordance of Voltaire's *Romans et Contes*", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 7, No 5 (May, 1973) p 307
- Dunn, Richard "SNOBOLA as a Language for Bootstrapping a Compiler", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 8, No 5 (May, 1973) pp 28-32
- Duquet, Robert T "ELIZA in SNOBOLA", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 5, No 12 (December, 1970) pp 50-60
- Durham, Stanton Pool *The Computer in the Reconstruction of a Proto Diasystem Franco Provençal* Ph D thesis, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1969 Pages unknown
- Durham, Stanton Pool and Rogers, David Ellis "An Application of Computer Programming to the Reconstruction of a Proto-Language", *Internationaler Technischer Literaturanzeiger* Vol 5 (1969) pp 70-81
- Eastlack, Charles L "Iberochange A Program to Simulate Systematic Sound Change in Ibero-Romance", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 11, No 2

- (March/April, 1977) pp 81 88
- Edwards, Daniel James *Ocas—On Line Cryptanalytic Aid System* Technical report, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts January 17, 1966 54 pages
- Eisenberg, John David *The Matrix Translator* Program listing, [University of Illinois, Urbana Champaign, Illinois] November 9, 1974 Approximately 50 pages
- Elovitz, Honey Sue, Johnson, Rodney W , McHugh, Astrid, and Shore, John E *Automatic Translation of English Text to Phonetics by Means of Letter to Sound Rules* NRL Report 7948, Naval Research Laboratories, Washington, D C January 21, 1976 98 pages
- Emmer, Mark B "Interactive Debugging of SNOBOLA Programs", *The Proceedings of the 1985 International Conference on English Language and Literature Applications of SNOBOL and SPITBOL* May 30 June 1, 1985 pp 16-33
- [Emmer, Mark B] "SNOBOLA+", *Software Fair Guide* ed Willard McCarty, University of Toronto, 1986 pp 107-110
- Emmer, Mark B *Developing Brief Applications with SNOBOLA+, Programmer's Reference Manual* Catspaw, Inc , Salida, Colorado March 1, 1987 36 pages
- Emmer, Mark B *Proximity/SNOBOLA+ Utility Functions* Technical report, Catspaw, Inc , Salida, Colorado May 3, 1987 4 pages Revision, May 5, 1987
- Emmer, Mark B *Proximity/SNOBOLA+ Application Notes* Technical report, Catspaw, Inc , Salida, Colorado May 10, 1987 5 pages
- Enckson, Raymond F "Music Analysis and the Computer: A Report on Some Current Approaches and the Outlook for the Future", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 3, No 2 (November, 1968) pp 87 104
- Enckson, Raymond F "Music and the Computer in the Sixties", *AFIPS Conference Proceedings*, Vol 36 May, 1970 pp 281 285
- Enckson, Raymond F "The Uses of Computers in Music — A State of the Art Report", *Proceedings of the First USA Japan Computer Conference*, Tokyo, Japan October 3-5, 1972 pp 124 129
- Faulhaber, Gerald R *SNOBOL3 Tree Package* Technical report, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] Nodate 4 pages
- Faulhaber, Gerald R *A Simulation Program for One and Two Dimensional Automata* Engineer's Notes, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey February 17, 1964 8 pages + appendix
- Feldman, Michael B *AUTOMAT Toward a Programming System for Automata Studies* Technical report, Grant FP-5661, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania May, 1970 101 pages
- Feldman, Michael B *Automat A Programming System for the Study of Transition Table Automata Models* Ph D thesis, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 1973 420 pages
- Feldman, Michael B *Interactive Construction and Scheduling of Classical Batch Processing* Technical report, Samson Automaten Service Centrum bv, Alphen aan den Rijn, The Netherlands February, 1975 13 pages
- Feldman, Michael B *Data Structures and a Programming Language for Classical Automata Theory* Technical report, Samson Automaten Service Centrum bv, Alphen aan den Rijn, The Netherlands February, 1975 17 pages
- Feldman, Michael B "Embedding Sparse Matrix Operations in SNOBOLA", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 13, No 5 (May, 1978) pp 56-64
- Feldman, Michael B Letter to the Editor, *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 14, No 1 (January, 1979) p 2
- Feldman, Michael B "An Application Oriented Programming Language for Sequential Machine Studies", *IEEE Transactions on Computers*, Vol C 28, No 8 (August, 1979) pp 582 586
- Fiore, Mary E "Harmonic Structure in Variation Movements by Anton von Webern", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 1, No 5 (May, 1967) p 225 Revision Vol 2, No 5 (May, 1968), p 243
- Fiore, Mary E "Webern's Use of Mouve in the *Piano Variations*", in *The Computer and Music* (Lincoln, Harry B , editor) Cornell University Press 1970 pp 115 122
- Fleck, Arthur C "Verifying Abstract Data Types with SNOBOLA", *Software—Practice and Experience*, Vol 12 (1982) pp 627-640
- Fleck, Arthur C *Babble Reference Manual, Version 1 0*, Technical report, Computer Science Department and Weeg Computing Center, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa July, 1983 11 pages
- Fonorow, Owen R *Combined Switch 10% Change Log Estimate Collection* Program listing, [GTE Automatic Electric Laboratories, Inc , Phoenix, Arizona] June 15, 1983 10 pages
- Forte, Allen "A Program for the Analytic Reading of Scores", *Journal of Music Theory*, Vol 10, No 2 (Winter, 1966) pp 330-364
- Forte, Allen "The Structure of Music", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 1, No 5 (May, 1967) pp 224 225
- Fraser, Christopher W "A Compact, Machine Independent Peephole Optimizer", *Conference Record of the Sixth Annual ACM Symposium on Principles of Programming Languages*, San Antonio, Texas January 29 31, 1979 pp 1-6
- Fraser, Christopher W *Maintaining Program Variants by Merging Editor Scripts* Technical Report TR 79-13, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 31, 1979 4 pages
- Fraser, Christopher W "Maintaining Program Variants by Merging Editor Scripts", *Software—Practice and Experience*, Vol 10 (1980) pp 817-821
- Fraser, Christopher W *Syntax Directed Editing of General Data Structures* Technical Report TR 80-16, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona June, 1980 7 pages
- Fraser, Christopher W *A Software System and Command Language Based on Connecting Coroutines* Technical Report TR 80 17, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona June 24, 1980 6 pages
- Fraser, Christopher W *A Programmable Text Editor* Technical Report TR 81-3, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March 28, 1981 9 pages Revision September, 1981, 8 pages
- Fraser, Christopher W "Syntax-Directed Editing of General Data Structures", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 16, No 6 (June, 1981) pp 17-21
- Fraser, Christopher W "A Language for Writing Code Generators", *Proceedings of the 1989 Conference on Programming Language Design and Implementation* Portland Oregon June 21-23, 1989 pp 238 245
- Fraser, Christopher W and Lopez, A *A Editing Data Structures* Technical Report TR 80 15, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May, 1980 9 pages
- Fraser, Christopher W and Lopez, A A "Editing Data Structures", *ACM Transactions on Programming Languages and Systems*, Vol 3, No 2 (April, 1981) pp 115 125
- Freeman, Michael John *A Computerized Medical Physical Evaluation System* Ph D thesis proposal submitted to the Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona January, 1973 7 pages
- Fuchi, Kazuhiro, Tomi, Koji, and Ogawa, Akihiro "On the Command Language and Its Implementation" (in Japanese), *Bulletin of the Electrotechnical Laboratory*, Vol 32, No 8 (1968) pp 90-96
- Fuller, Ramon "Toward a Theory of Webemian Harmony, via Analysis with a Digital Computer", in *The Computer and Music* (Lincoln, Harry B , editor) Cornell University Press 1970 pp 123-131
- Furtado, A L *An Executable Specification* Draft report, Departamento de Informatica, Pontificia Universidade Catolica do Rio de Janeiro, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. [February, 1981] 10 pages
- Furtado, A L and Veloso, P A S *Procedural Specifications and Implementations for Abstract Data Types* Technical report, Departamento de Informatica, Pontificia Universidade Catolica do Rio de Janeiro, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil [1980] 10 pages
- Furtado, A L and Veloso, P A S "Procedural Specifications and Implementations for Abstract Data Types", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 16, No 3 (March, 1981) pp 53-62
- Gammon, E R *A Segmentation Procedure* Information Retrieval Note No 47 No source. December 3, 1964 18 pages
- Gumpel, James F *Version 2 of ANNOUNCE* Technical report, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey [1969] 1 page
- Gumpel, James F *ANNOUNCE* Technical report, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey September 9, 1969 1 page

- Gumpel, James F *An Essay on Context Editors and an Introduction to SNO ED* Technical Memorandum 69-8241-4 Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey November 15, 1969 17 pages
- [Gumpel, James F] *MEMO Version 3* Technical report, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] October 24, 1973 1 page
- Golden, Michael E and Hurwitz, Myles M *DEFINIT — A New Element Definition Capability for NASTRAN User's Manual* Naval Ship Research and Development Center Report 4250 (also NTIS No AD782513) December, 1973 195 pages
- Good, Donald I and Ragland, Larry C *NUCLEUS — A Language of Provable Programs* Technical report, The University of Texas at Arlington No date 31 pages
- Gotdenker, R *MAFLOW User's Manual* Memorandum for file Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey August 2, 1966 10 pages + appendices
- Grant, Charles A "An Interactive Command Generating Facility", *Communications of the ACM*, Vol. 13, No 7 (July, 1970) pp 403-406
- Grant, Charles A "Syntax Translation with Context Macros", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 6, No 12 (December, 1971) pp 45-47
- Greenberg, Charles A "Breakdown", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 2, No 5 (May, 1968) p 228
- Greenblatt, Daniel L. "Variable Rules and Literary Style", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 11, No 4 (July/August, 1977) pp 193 197
- Griffin, Catherine. "Typesetting Exotic Languages at Oxford University", *PROTEXT I Proceedings of the First International Conference on Text Processing Systems* ed J J H Miller Dublin 1984 pp 133-144
- Griswold, Madge T *A Content Study of National Anthem Lyrics* Technical report, Department of History, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona November 28, 1973 360 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E *EDPS First Report* Technical report, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] No date 30 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E *CREATOR* Technical Report S4PD1, [Department of Computer Science], The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March 8, 1973 9 pages Revisions S4PD1a, March 26, 1973, S4PD1b, May 7, 1973, 10 pages, S4PD1c, December 21, 1973
- Griswold, Ralph E *FORMATTER, A Document Preparation Program* Technical Report S4PD2, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona December 21, 1973 33 pages Revision S4PD2a, March 8, 1974, 35 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E *EDITOR, A Program for Editing Text* Technical Report S4PD3, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona December 21, 1973 18 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E *LABELS, A Program for Formatting Mailing Labels* Technical Report S4PD7, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July 21, 1974 7 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E *RSG, A Random Sentence Generator* Technical Report S4PD8, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona October 4, 1974 23 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E *MAILER, A Program for Processing Address Lists* Technical Report S4PD10, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona December 3, 1974 8 pages Revisions S4PD10a, April 21, 1975, 11 pages, S4PD10b, January 28, 1978, 10 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E *GENLAB, A Program for Synthesizing Text* Technical Report S4PD9, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona December 7, 1974 43 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E *GENLAB II, A Program for Synthesizing Text* Technical Report S4PD9a, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May 22, 1975 33 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E *SOSLST, A Program for Generating SOS Listings* Technical Report S4PD14, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 20, 1975 2 pages Revisions S4PD14a, February 10, 1976, S4PD14b, February 6, 1978
- Griswold, Ralph E *CSI — A Software Interface for the Comp/Set 4500 Photo typesetter* Technical Report TR 78-17, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona December 31, 1978 15 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E *SIDL — A Software Installation Description Language* Technical Report TR 79-16, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona October 18, 1979 16 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E "A Tool to Aid in the Installation of Complex Software Systems", *Software—Practice and Experience*, Vol 12 (1982) pp 251-267
- Gross, Dorothy "A Computer Project in Music Analysis", *Computing in the Humanities*, ed Peter C Patton and Hence A Holsten Lexington 1981 pp 299 313
- Haag, James N, Kelly, Michael A , and Sherman, Paul F "TWO D The USF Beginner's Two-Dimensional Programming System", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 7, No 10 (October, 1972) pp 142-152
- Hall, W A *A Program to Aid in the Debugging and Modification of Large GPSS Programs* Technical Memorandum 70-8242-12, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey August 3, 1970 7 pages + appendix
- [Hallyburton, John C Jr] *XMT* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona June 13, 1974 4 pages
- Hammer, M T *The Production of Tables by a Computer Document Preparation System* Programmer's Notes, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey February 19, 1971 14 pages + appendices
- Hanson, David R *The BELTEL Macro Processor* Technical report, Western Electric Co , Engineering Research Center, Princeton, New Jersey April 30, 1973 8 pages
- Hanson, David R *A User's Guide for PRECOM Version 3 0* Technical report, Western Electric Co , Engineering Research Center, Princeton, New Jersey May 1, 1973 25 pages
- [Hanson, David R] *The Precompiler, Version 3 0* Technical report, [Western Electric Co , Engineering Research Center, Princeton, New Jersey] May 5, 1973 11 pages Revision November 25, 1973
- [Hanson, David R *SNOBOLA Cross Reference Listing* Technical report, [Western Electric Co , Engineering Research Center, Princeton, New Jersey] July 4, 1973 15 pages
- Hanson, David R Letter to the Editor *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 8, No 8 (August, 1973) pp 3-8
- Hanson, David R *SNOCRF, A Program for Cross Referencing SNOBOLA Programs* Technical report, Western Electric Co , Engineering Research Center, Princeton, New Jersey August 31, 1973 5 pages
- Hanson, David R *TEXT, A Program for Formatting Text Files* Technical report, Western Electric Co , Engineering Research Center, Princeton, New Jersey September 10, 1973 16 pages
- Hanson, David R *The BELTEL Compiler 1 General Design and Structure* Technical report, Western Electric Co , Engineering Research Center, Princeton, New Jersey September 15, 1973 38 pages
- Hanson, David R *Additional Directives for TEXT* Technical report, Western Electric Co , Engineering Research Center, Princeton, New Jersey September 24, 1973 6 pages
- Hanson, David R *A Text Printer Program* Program listing, [Western Electric Co , Engineering Research Center, Princeton, New Jersey] September 24, 1973 25 pages
- Hanson, David R *PRECOM, A General Purpose Preprocessor* Technical Report S4PD5, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May 21, 1974 29 pages Revision S4PD5a, June 7, 1975, 30 pages
- Hanson, David R *TEXT, A Program for Formatting Text Files* Technical Report S4PD6, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May 21, 1974 29 pages Revision May 28, 1975, 33 pages
- Hanson, David R and Podlecki, M K *Operation of the BELTEL Compiler and Runtime System* Technical report, Western Electric Co , Engineering Research Center, Princeton, New Jersey September 25, 1973 20 pages
- Hanson, David R and Stockton, D E *The BELTEL Compiler* Program listings, [Western Electric Co , Engineering Research Center, Princeton, New Jersey] November 27, 1973 Approximately 100 pages
- Harnish, Robert M and Houghtaling, Michael A "An Investigation of Algorithmic Translation Procedures from Standard Semantic Feature Representation to Predicate Logic", presented at the 12th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics, Amherst, Massachusetts July 26-27, 1974
- Hawkins, R B *MAFLOW — A Computer Language for Producing Flowcharts* Technical Memorandum 66-6257-1, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey April 15, 1966 26 pages
- Hayes, Linda "IUCC Applications Software Workshop Software for Arts Users — Oxford, 3-4 July 1978", *IUCC Newsletter*, Vol 6, No 3 (Winter,

- 1978) pp 23-24
- Helm, Carl E and McIver, Charlotte *Automated Phrase Structure Analysis of Writing Samples* Technical report, The City University of New York February, 1973 21 pages + appendices
- Helm, Carl E and McIver, Charlotte "Automated Sentence Analysis for Language Instruction", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 8, No 4 (July, 1974) pp 239-245
- Hewlett, Walter B and Selfridge-Field, Eleanor ed *Directory of Computer Assisted Research in Musicology 1986* Center for Computer-Assisted Research in the Humanities, Menlo Park, California 1986 Pages unknown
- Hiatt, Mary Pott *A Computer Aided Study of Parallelism in Present Day American Prose* Ph D thesis, Columbia University, New York, New York 1971 Approximately 250 pages
- Hiatt, Mary Pott. *The Way Women Write* Teachers College Press, New York, New York 1977 Pages unknown
- Hockey, Susan M "Computing in the Arts", *IUCC Newsletter*, Vol 4, No 3 (June/July, 1976) pp 5-8
- Hockey, Susan M "Text Processing in the Humanities", *IUCC Newsletter*, Vol 6, No 3 (Winter, 1978) pp 8-11
- Hockey, Susan M *A Guide to Computer Applications in the Humanities* The Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, Maryland 1980 pp 11, 14, 74, 108, 114, 150, 174, 222-223
- Holbrow, Charles *CONC A SNOBOLA Program for Generating a Selective Concordance from Short Texts* Technical report CGTM #91, [Stanford Linear Accelerator Center, Stanford, California] June, 1970 13 pages + appendices
- Holbrow, Charles *FCONC A Faster Concordance Generator which Reads Input Text from Tape* Technical report CGTM 95, [Stanford Linear Accelerator Center, Stanford, California] July, 1970 3 pages
- Holden, A *The Simulation of Human Methods of Solving Mathematical Problems Using Digital Computer Programs with the Capacity to Learn*. Ph D thesis, Department of Electrical Engineering, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington October, 1964 195 pages
- Holden, A *A General Problem Solver which Generates its own Criteria and Internal Representations* Draft report, No source 1966 30 pages
- Holmes, Richard A *A Comparative Study of Two Data Base Management Systems DBMS-10 Version 1 vs ADBMS Version 3* Technical report, Management Information Systems Program, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona December 15, 1975 33 pages + appendices
- Hoover, E S , Bringham, R C , Carter, J E , Stone, D L , Weinblatt, H B , and Weston, P K *TACTLESS — An Automatic Programming System for Switching* Technical Memorandum 66 3343-2, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey February 1, 1966 22 pages + figures
- Hoover, E S , Bringham, R C , Carter, J E , Stone, D L , and Weston, P K *Supplementary Programmer's Manual for Applying TACTLESS to No 1 ESS* Technical Memorandum 66 3343-1, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey January 10, 1966 76 pages
- Houghtaling, Michael A *An Investigation into an Algorithmic Process for the Translation of Katz's Parenthetical Notation into a Standard Form of Predicate Calculus* Technical report, Department of Philosophy, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July, 1973 20 pages + appendix
- Hsu, Robert W *The String Game* Technical report, Linguistics Department, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii January, 1974 11 pages + appendices
- Hultberg, W Earle "Transcription of a Tablature to Standard Notation", in *The Computer and Music* (Harry B Lincoln, editor) Cornell University Press Ithaca, New York 1970 pp 288-295
- Huntsman, Jeffrey Forrest. "Medulla Grammatica: A Comparative Edition", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 9, No 4 (July, 1975) p 191
- Huntsman, Jeffrey Forrest. "Lexicography and Lexicology in Later Mediaeval England", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 9, No 4 (July, 1975) p 191
- Huntsman, Jeffrey Forrest "Computers and Medieval English Lexicography", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 12, No 1/2 (1978) pp 53-60
- Irey, Eugene F "A Concordance to the Complete Works of Ralph Waldo Emerson", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 9, No 1 (January, 1975) p 32
- Irey, Eugene F "Concordance to Emerson's Published Works", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 9, No 4 (July, 1975) p 193
- Jefferson, D K "A Language for an Intelligent Machine", *International Symposium on Man Machine Studies*, Vol 1, *Man Computer Interaction, Selection and Training* September 8-12, 1969 11 pages
- Johnson, D and Holden, A "A Problem Solving Machine with the Capacity to Learn from Its Experience", *Simulation*, Vol 3, No 2 (August, 1964) pp 71-76
- Johnson, Enc "SNOBOLA Programming as Word Processing", *Research Word Processing Newsletter* Vol 4, No 9 (December, 1986) pp 9-13
- Johnson, Eric *StrongWriter and Grammar and Style Checkers* Technical report, Division of Liberal Arts, Dakota State University, Madison, South Dakota September 2, 1989 4 pages
- Jones, Randall L and Fletcher, William H *Lexical Sorting in SNOBOL* Technical Report IITL 16/1972, Institute of Applied Linguistics, Louvain, Belgium 1972 36 pages
- Jones, W J "B H Rudall and T N Coms *Computers and Literature a Practical Guide* ", *Literary and Linguistic Computing* Vol 3, No 1 (1988) p 59
- Kagan, Alan L and Brown, Charles T "Computerized Analysis and Classification of Asian Musical Style", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 4, No 5 (May, 1970) p 347
- Kampen, G R and DeYoung, G "Program Factors as Predictors of Program Reliability", *Proceedings of the IEEE Computing and Software Application Conference*, Chicago, Illinois November, 1979 Pages unknown
- Kaye, Johnathan and Roosen-Runge, Peter "On-line Ojibwa Phonological System (OOPS)", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 5, No 2 (November, 1970) p 101
- Kehler, T P "SNOPAR A Grammar Testing System", *The Finite String*, Vol 13, No 7 (1976) AJCL Microfiche 55 84-97
- Kimura, Izumi *On Teaching the Art of Compromising in the Development of External Specifications* Report No C-13, Department of Information Sciences, Tokyo Institute of Technology Tokyo, Japan June, 1977 25 pages
- Kimura, Izumi *On Proofreader's Programming* Technical Report No C-14, Department of Information Sciences, Tokyo Institute of Technology Tokyo, Japan August, 1977 5 pages
- Kimura, Izumi "On Teaching the Art of Compromising in the Development of External Specifications", *Journal of Information Processing*, Vol 1, No 1 (April, 1978) pp 33-41
- Kimura, Izumi *Cheap Production of Japanese Documents, an Experiment in Programming Methodology* Technical Report CMU-CS-78-130, Department of Computer Science, Carnegie-Mellon University Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania June 30, 1978
- King, T J "A Computer Analysis of Compositional Practice", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 1, No 2 (November, 1966) pp 49-50
- Krusbacher, Jeff M *(A)T Method from Madness* No source 1983 85 pages
- Knowles, F E Review of *Automatische Zinsontleding met de computer* by Jan van Bakel *Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing Bulletin*, Vol 4 No 1 (1976) pp 86-87
- Knowles, F E Review of *A Guide to Computer Applications in the Humanities* by S M Hockey *Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing Bulletin*, Vol 8, No 3 (1981) pp 280-281
- Knowles, F E Review of *Computer Methods for Literary Research* by R L Oakman *Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing Bulletin*, Vol 8 No 3 (1981) pp 281-282.
- Knudsen, Michael J *PSML, An Interactive Language for System-Level Description and Analysis of Computer Structures* Ph D thesis, Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania April, 1973 252 pages (Also NTIS Report AD762513)
- Kroft, David "All Paths Through a Maze", *Proceedings of the IEEE*, Vol 55, No 1 (January, 1967) pp 88-90
- Kroft, David Reply to Comments on "All Paths Through a Maze", *Proceedings of the IEEE*, Vol 55, No 8 (August, 1967) pp 1526-1527
- Kuno, Susumu "The Augmented Predictive Analyzer for Context-Free Languages — Its Relative Efficiency", *Communications of the ACM*, Vol 9, No 11 (November, 1966) pp 810-823
- Kuno, Susumu "Research in Computational Linguistics", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 3, No 5 (May, 1969) p 308

- Kunst, Arthur E "Text Generation Project", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 10, No 1 (January-February, 1976) p 50
- Kuo, F F "Network Analysis by Digital Computer", *Proceedings of the IEEE*, Vol 54, No 6 (June, 1966) pp 820-829
- Lamb, David Alex *Construction of a Peephole Optimizer*, Technical Report CMU-CS-80-141, Computer Science Department, Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania August, 1980 11 pages
- Lamb, David Alex "Construction of a Peephole Optimizer", *Software—Practice and Experience*, Vol. 11 (1981) pp 639-647
- Lecame, Jacqueline *Lexique des Predicats Qui Prennent des Arguments Phrases* Technical report, Publication interne n° 4, Département de Linguistique et Philologie, Université de Montréal, Montréal, Quebec October, 1972 146 pages
- Lehr, M D "Canon One", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 2, No 5 (May, 1968) p 244
- Lincoln, Harry B "Teaching Computer Applications in Musicology" IBM Symposium on Introducing the Computer into the Humanities, G320-1044-0 Poughkeepsie, New York June 30-July 2, 1969 pp 67-71
- Lincoln, Harry B "The Current State of Music Research and the Computer", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 5, No 1 (September, 1970) pp 29-36
- Lincoln, Harry B "Uses of the Computer in Music Composition and Research", in *Advances in Computers*, Vol 12 (Rubinoff, Morris, editor) Academic Press New York, New York 1972 pp 73-114
- Loux, Françoise and Richard, Philippe "Alimentation et maladie dans les proverbes français un exemple d'analyse de contenu", *Ethnologie Française*, Vol II, No 3-4 (1974) pp 267-286
- Lower, Stephen K. *A Guide to the IPS Authoring Language for Computer Assisted Instruction* Technical report, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada 1979 Pages unknown
- Lower, Stephen K. *IPSI System Guide and Implementation Manual* Technical report, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada 1979 Pages unknown
- Lower, Stephen K "IPS A New Authoring Language for Computer Assisted Instruction", *Journal of Computer-Based Instruction*, Vol 6 No 4 (May, 1980) pp 119-124
- Lubin, John Francis "The Role of the University Computer Center" IBM Symposium on Introducing the Computer into the Humanities, G320-1044 0 Poughkeepsie, New York June 30-July 2, 1969 pp 91-93
- Lucas, John J *DARE Portable Implementation Guide* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona April, 1974 106 pages
- Lucas, John J, Anderson, Richard O, Brandt, Donald R, Britton, Dianne E, Drusekis, Frederick C, Sears, William R III, Strohmeyer, David C, and Wagner, Martha @CLYDE, *A Document Preparation System for the DEC System 10 Computer* Technical report, [Department of Computer Science], The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona September, 1973 - June, 1974 67 pages
- Madnick, Stuart E "String Processing Techniques", *Communications of the ACM*, Vol 10, No 7 (July, 1967) pp 420-424
- Magnani, R *A SNOBOL Program for Detecting Isomorphism Between Pairs of Weighted, Directed Graphs* Technical Memorandum 64-3341-1, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc, Murray Hill, New Jersey March 2, 1964 27 pages + appendices
- Maher, B and Sleeman, D H "Automatic Program Improvement Variable Usage Transformations", *ACM Transactions on Programming Languages and Systems*, Vol 5, No 2 (April, 1983) pp 236-264
- Mathias, Gerald B "Japanese Parser", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 8, No 1 (January, 1974) p 42
- Maurer, W Douglas "Proving the Correctness of a Flight-Director Program for an Airborne Minicomputer", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 11 No 4 (April, 1976) pp 103-108
- McCabe, P S *4-Wire No 1 ESS Software Control System* Technical Memorandum 68-5744-1, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc, Murray Hill, New Jersey February 23, 1968 20 pages + appendices
- McConochie, Jean Alice *Simplicity and Complexity in Scientific Writing A Computer Study of Engineering Textbooks* Ph D thesis, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York 1969 190 pages
- McCord, Michael C *Using SNOBOL Patterns to Parse Natural Languages* Technical report No 39-77, University of Kentucky [1977] 25 pages Different version 32 pages
- McGowan, Clement and Wegner, Peter *A LISP Interpreter in SNOBOLA* Technical Report No 68-27, Department of Computer Science, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York November, 1968 24 pages
- McGowan, Clement and Wegner, Peter "A LISP Interpreter in SNOBOLA", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 4, No 6 (June, 1969) pp 20-34
- McIlroy, M D *An Algorithm to Generate Spanning Trees* Technical Memorandum 65-1376-1, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc, Murray Hill, New Jersey June 2, 1965 10 pages + appendices
- Melli, Lucio F *1 Pak Minus* Technical report, [Department of Computer Science, University of Toronto] February, 1974 22 pages
- Melli, Lucio F *The 2 Pak Language Primitives for AI Applications* Master's thesis, Department of Computer Science, University of Toronto December, 1974 151 pages
- Mendel, Arthur "Critical Editions of Josquin Desprez", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 10, No 1 (January-February, 1976) p 52
- Merrill, R Gregg *COMPOSITOR, Text Composing Program for the XDS 940 Timesharing System* Technical report, Environmental Research Laboratories, National Atmospheric Administration, Boulder, Colorado 1972. Approximately 100 pages
- Middletown, Tony "Automatic Generation of Aggregate Operators in ALGOL 68", *Software—Practice and Experience*, Vol 9 (1979) pp 685-690
- Milic, Louis T "Syntax and Mental Disorder A Computer Study of the Influence of Personality on Literary Style", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 3, No 5 (May, 1967) p 206
- Milic, Louis T "Complexity in English Writing", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 3, No 5 (May, 1967) p 302
- Milic, Louis T "A Course for Computers for Humanistic Studies", *IBM Symposium on Introducing the Computer into the Humanities* Poughkeepsie, New York June 30-July 2, 1969 pp 5-14
- Milic, Louis T "Computer Poetry Generation", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 5, No 2 (November, 1970) pp 108-109
- Milic, Louis T *The Possible Usefulness of Poetry Generation* Technical report, The Cleveland State University, Cleveland, Ohio 1970 19 pages
- Milic, Louis T. "The Possible Usefulness of Poetry Generation", in *The Computer in Literary and Linguistic Research* (Wisby, R A, editor) Cambridge University Press Cambridge, England 1971 pp 169-182
- Milic, Louis T *Program ERATO For Generating Lyric Poems from First Lines of Modern Poets* CSU Poetry Booklet No 4, Poetry Center, The Cleveland State University, Cleveland, Ohio 1971 23 pages
- Milic, Louis T *The 'RETURNER' Poetry Program* Technical report, English Department, The Cleveland State University, Cleveland, Ohio 1971 14 pages + appendices
- Milic, Louis T "The RETURNER Poetry Program", *Institute of Applied Linguistics* (Louvain, Belgium), Vol. 11 (1971) pp 1-23
- Milic, Louis T "Autocoding in Computational Stylistics", in *Current Trends in Stylistics* (Kachru, Braj B and Stahlke, Herbert F W, editors) Linguistic Research, Inc, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada No date pp 263-273
- Milic, Louis T "AUTOSTYL", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 7, No 5 (May, 1973) p 311
- Milic, Louis T *SNOBOL and Stylistics* Draft report, English Department, The Cleveland State University, Cleveland, Ohio June 6, 1975 11 pages
- Milic, Louis T "Stylistics + Computers = Pattern Stylistics", *Perspectives in Computing*, Vol 1, No 4 (December, 1981) pp 4-11
- Milic, Louis T "Stylistics from Mainframe to Microcomputer" *Literary and Linguistic Computing* Vol 3, No 2 (1988) pp 122-124
- Milic, Louis T and Haskel, Peggy I "Collocations as a Measure of Stylistic Variety", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 4, No 2 (November, 1969) p 129
- Milic, Louis T and Hiatt, Mary P "Parallelism in Present-Day American Prose", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 4, No 2 (November, 1969) p 129
- Montler, Timothy "Northwest American Indian Language Data Processing with SNOBOL", *The Proceedings of the 1985 International Conference on*

- English Language and Literature Applications of SNOBOL and SPITBOL*. May 30 June 1, 1985 pp 168-196
- Monty, V J *User's Manual for SEL810B SWAP Translator* Technical Memorandum 70-5713-1, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc, Murray Hill, New Jersey May 22, 1970 2 pages + appendices
- Morris Jones, Bob "Automatic Tagging and Lemmatization using SPITBOL as an Aid in Lexical and Grammatical Analysis of Welsh Texts", *Studia Celtica*, Vol 18 19 (1983 1984) pp 287 310
- Moyd, Katherine *Cross Assembler for RIVAL* Technical report, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] [1972.] 22 pages + appendices
- Mylopoulos, John, Badler, Norman, Melli, Lucio, and Roussopoulos, Nicholas "1 Pak A SNOBOL-Based Programming Language for Artificial Intelligence Applications", *Proceedings of the Third International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, Stanford University, Stanford, California August 20-23, 1973 pp 691-696
- Navabi, Z, Swanson, R, and Hill, F J *User Manual for AHPL Simulator (HPSIM2), AHPL Compiler (HPCOM)* Technical report, Department of Electrical Engineering, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona January, 1979 65 pages
- Noll, J C *SNOJOB for Filter Packages* Memorandum for File, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc, Murray Hill, New Jersey December 4, 1964 6 pages + appendices
- Noll, Laura W *A Text Formatting Program for Phototypesetting Documents* Technical report, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc, Murray Hill, New Jersey April 15, 1971 49 pages
- Olsen, Mark "Theory and Applications of Inexact Pattern Matching in Humanities" pp 176 191
- Oman, Uzzi "Generating and Transforming by a Computer Without a Dictionary", *Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing Bulletin*, Vol 6 No 3 (1978) pp 280-290
- Overstreet, Claude Jr and Nance, Richard E "The Mixed Method of Random Number Generation A Tutorial", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 9 No 2 (March, 1975) pp 83 86
- Pappun, Gary and Smith, Raoul N "The Coded Manuscripts of Jonathan Fisher (1768 1847) Some Techniques in Generating and Editing Parallel Texts", *SIGLASH Newsletter*, Vol 9, No 4 (September, 1976) pp 10 21
- Partsch, H and Steinbrüggen, R "Program Transformation Systems", *Computer Surveys*, Vol 15, No 3 (September, 1983) pp 199 236
- Patton, Peter C and Holooin, Renee A *Computing in the Humanities* Lexington Books, D C Heath and Company, Lexington, Massachusetts 1981 pp 5, 7, 145-146
- Pearce, Alistair "Troubadours and Transposition A Computer Aided Study", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 16 1982 pp 11 18
- [Peters, D R] *SCODED, A Sanders Associates, Inc Interactive Implementation of the Coded Circuit Analysis Program* Technical report, Corporate Computer Sciences, Sanders Associates, Inc, Nashua, New Hampshire January 23, 1974 53 pages
- [Peters, D R] *STRAC, A Sanders Associates, Inc Interactive Implementation of the TRAC Circuit Analysis Program* Technical report, Corporate Computer Sciences, Sanders Associates, Inc, Nashua, New Hampshire May 15, 1974 50 pages
- Peterson, R W *Programmer's Manual for the SEL810B SWAP Assembler* Technical Memorandum 70 5763 1, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc, Murray Hill, New Jersey April 6, 1970 12 pages + appendices
- Petty, George R and Gibson, William M *Project OCCULT The Ordered Computer Collation of Unprepared Literary Text* New York University Press, New York 1970 Pages unknown
- Philippides, Dia M L "Eunpides Meter and Dynamic Effect", *Perspectives in Computing*, Vol 2, No 1 (March, 1982) pp 16-25
- Piatkowski, T F *Computer Programs Dealing with Finite State Machines, Parts I and II* SEAL reports 11 and 20, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 1967 Pages unknown
- Press, William H, Flannery, Brian P, Teukolsky, Saul A, and Vetterling, William T "Numerical Recipes in Pascal", *Numerical Recipes* Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England 1986 pp 673-680
- Preston, Michael J "A Concordance to the Non Dramatic Poetry of Ben Jonson", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 9, No 1 (January, 1975) p 31
- Preston, Michael J "A Concordance to Two Chaucerian Poems 'The Floore and the Leafe' and 'The Assembly of Ladies'", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 9, No 1 (January, 1975) p 31
- Preston, Michael J "A Concordance to the Dramatic Works of John Heywood", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 9, No 1 (January, 1975) p 32.
- Preston, Michael J and Baker, D C "A Computer-Assisted Study of the British Folk Play", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol. 4, No 2 (November, 1969) pp 137
- Preston, Michael J, Viderga, G I, Wright, Constance, and Baker, D C "A Concordance to the Shorter Middle English Poem", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 4, No 2 (November, 1969) p 137
- Preston, Michael J, Wright, Constance, and Schucter, J D "A Concordance to the Songs of the Tudor Court", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 4, No 2 (November, 1969) p 137
- Raabe, David M "Strategies in Scanning Robert Frost's Poetry with SNOBOL", *The Proceedings of the 1985 International Conference on English Language and Literature Applications of SNOBOL and SPITBOL*. May 30 June 1, 1985 pp 132-143
- Raben, Joseph (editor) *Computer Assisted Research in the Humanities A Directory of Scholars Active* Pergamon Press, New York, New York 1977 pp 5, 16-18, 24, 27, 36 39, 52, 60, 76, 81 85, 90, 100, 103-104, 107 112, 117, 121 125, 130-132, 135, 140-143, 147, 149 151, 156-159, 167, 204, 207
- Rabson, Gustave *Programming Languages* Draft report, Clarkson University, Potsdam, New York [1986] 39 pages
- Raphael, Bertram "Aspects and Applications of Symbol Manipulation", *Proceedings of ACM 21st National Conference* 1966 Pages unknown
- Reidel, Johannes and Boody, Charles G "A Computer-Assisted Study of Ecuadorian Urban Music", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 5, No 2 (November, 1970) p 111
- Reitman, Judith S *Computer Simulation of an Information Processing Model of Short Term Memory* Technical report, Department of Psychology and Mental Health Research Institute, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan Nodate 40 pages + figures
- Richard, Philippe "AUCADET une Chaine de Programmes pour la Consultation et l'Édition Automatiques du Catalogue Delaure-Teneze", *Ethnologie Française*, Vol II, No 3-4 Nodate pp 309-326
- Richard, Philippe and Ferchou, Lamine *CONCORD, Une Chaine de Programmes de Concordance* Rapport à mi-contrat, Contrat D G R S T n° 73 7 1677, Service de Calcul du Centre d'Éthnologie Française. March, 1976 27 pages + appendices
- Richard, Philippe and Virville, M de *L'Automatisation de la Construction de Tables de Correspondance entre Nomenclatures Économiques* Rapport à mi-contrat, Contrat D G R S T n° 73 7 1677, Service de Calcul du Centre d'Éthnologie Française October 1, 1974
- Richard, Philippe and Virville, M de *L'Automatisation de la Construction de Tables de Correspondance entre Nomenclatures Économiques* Rapport final, Contrat D G R S T n° 73 7 1677, Service de Calcul du Centre d'Éthnologie Française April 1, 1975 Volume 1, 145 pages + appendices, Volume 2, 64 pages, Volume 3, 86 pages
- Robey, David *Alliterations in Dante, Petrarch and Tasso, a Computer Analysis* 1987 Pages unknown
- Robey, David "Sound and Sense in the Divine Comedy", *Literary & Linguistic Computing* Vol 2, No 2 (1987) pp 108 115
- Robinson, P M W "The Collation and Textual Criticism of Icelandic Manuscripts, (1) Collation", *Literary and Linguistic Computing* Vol 4, No 2 (1989) pp 99-105
- Rodgers, E A *Symbolic Differentiator and HSUB Compiler Using SNOBOL* Technical Memorandum 66-3241-4, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc, Murray Hill, New Jersey August 5, 1966 9 pages + figures
- Rogers, David Ellis "A Computer Model of Panini's Grammar", *The Finite String*, Vol 10, No 3-4 (March-April, 1973) pp 8-9 Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan April 1-2, 1973
- Rogers, David Ellis "A Computer Model of Panini's Grammar", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 9, No 4 (July, 1975) p 189

- Roosen-Runge, Peter H *A Table of Bell Polynomials Y^1 to Y^{16}* Communication 212, Mental Health Research Institute, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan August, 1967 23 pages
- Rudman, Joseph "Computer Courses for Humanists A Survey", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 12, No 3 (1978) pp 253-279
- Runner, James M *The Computer and the Random Generation of Poetry* Master's thesis, Department of Design, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois February, 1975 143 pages
- Runner, James M "Random Generation of Poetry", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 9, No 4 (July, 1975) p 188
- Saldinger, Elizabeth *SIQUEL—SNOBOL Implementation of a Query Language Using Programmer Defined Datatypes to Manipulate a Relational Data Base* Technical report, Department of Management Information Systems, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona 1976 240 pages
- Sallis, Philip J "A Partial-Parsing Algorithm for Natural Language Text Using a Simple Grammar for Argument", *Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing Bulletin*, Vol. 6, No 2 (1978) pp 170-176
- Sama, David E Y "Computer-Aided Manuscript Study", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 5, No 2 (November, 1970) p 91
- Schaffer, Henry E "The Use of Computers in Teaching Genetics Computer Generated Homework Problems", *The Journal of Heredity*, Vol 69 (1978) pp 349-353
- Scott, Jean V "Computer Design of Cascade Logic", *The Computer Journal*, Vol 17, No 3 (August, 1974) pp 253 260
- Shafer, D *Description of the SUBLINE1 Text Editor* Technical Memorandum 69-1374-18, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey June 19, 1969 10 pages
- Shafto, Michael G *Artificial Intelligence Programming in SNOBOL* Technical Report #47, Cognitive Science, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan August, 1982 90 pages + appendices
- Shakespeare, Dennis K "Inverse Catalan Dictionary", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 5, No 2 (November, 1970) p 102.
- Shapiro, Linda G *Artist An Experiment in Picture Creation Using Natural Language Input* Technical Report 73 02, Department of Computer Science, The University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa March, 1973 76 pages
- Shapiro, Linda G *ESP² A Language for the Generation, Recognition, and Manipulation of Line Drawings* Technical Report 74-04, Department of Computer Science, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa August, 1974 231 pages
- Shapiro, Linda G and Baron, Robert J "ESP³ A Language for Pattern Description and a System for Pattern Recognition", *IEEE Transactions on Software Engineering*, Vol SE-3, No 2 (March, 1977) pp 169 183
- Shapiro, Michael D *BATRAN—A Basic to FORTRAN Translator* Technical report, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey August 15, 1967 Pages unknown
- Shapiro, Michael D *SNOTEXT A Program for Text Preparation* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana May 20, 1968 Pages unknown
- Shen, Stewart N T and Krulce, Gilbert K "Solving Linear Programming Problems Stated in English by Computer", Source unknown No date pp 299 303
- Siegler, Richard Alan *An Experimental Dialog System for Computer Assisted Instruction* Ph D thesis, School of Engineering and Applied Science, Columbia University, New York, New York 1973 Pages unknown
- Sims-Williams, P "Report on a Course on the Use of Computers in Textual Analysis and Bibliography Held in the Computer Unit of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 10-14 April 1978", *Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing Bulletin*, Vol 6 No 2 (1978) pp 159-160
- Smith, Jeffrey W and Tharp, Alan L *An Algorithmic Natural Language Analyzer* Technical Report TR 78-11, [Department of Computer Science], North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina [1978]21 pages
- Smith, Jeffrey W and Tharp, Alan L *μBE—A Microcomputer System for Investigating Natural Languages* Technical Report TR 78-14, [Department of Computer Science], North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina [1978]18 pages
- Smith, Jeffrey W and Tharp, Alan L "μBE — A Microcomputer System for Investigating Natural Languages", *Proceedings of COLING 78, Seventh International Conference on Computational Linguistics* Bergen, Norway August 14-18, 1978 Pages unknown
- Smith, Jeffrey W and Tharp, Alan L "An Algorithmic Natural Language Analyzer", *International Journal of Man Machine Studies*, Vol 11, No 3 (May, 1979) Pages unknown
- Smith, Raoul N "A Test of Rule Ordering for Phonological Changes in Russian from PIE to the Present", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 3, No 5 (May, 1969) p 309
- Snow, C R "The Software Tools Project", *Software — Practice and Experience*, Vol 8, No 5 (September-October, 1978) pp 585-599
- Spraycar, Rudy S and Dunlap, Lee F "Formulaic Style in Oral and Literate Epic Poetry", *Perspectives in Computing*, Vol. 2, No 4 December, 1982) pp 24-33
- Stalker, George H "Some Notions of 'Similarity' Among Lines of Text", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 11, No 4 (July/August, 1977) pp 198-209
- Stanulis, Edward P and Lowther, John C "Thomas Carlyle Concordance", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 11, No 1 (January/February, 1977) pp 36 37
- Stierne, Laurence "A Concordance to the English Prose of John Milton", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol. 11, No 1 (January/February, 1977) p 27
- Stewart, Michael Kai "Systems Software Inventing Program Generation Technologies, An Interview with Jules Gilbert" *Programmer's Update* Vol 6, No 1 (January, 1988) pp 14, 51-52.
- Stivison, Douglas S "The RayPort Renaissance Speed & Capability for Commercial Typography", *The Seybold Report on Publishing Systems* Vol 14, No 10 (February 11, 1985) pp 12-23
- Stockholm, Paul G *Utilization of SNOBOL for Synthesis of Linear Time Varying Systems* Master's thesis, Air Force Institute of Technology, Air University, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio June, 1972 208 pages (Also NTIS Report AD746006)
- Stoddard, Sally "Determining the Relative Cohesiveness of Written Texts", *The Proceedings of the 1985 International Conference on English Language and Literature Applications of SNOBOL and SPITBOL* May 30 - June 1, 1985 pp 34-62
- Stone, D L *The Initial Implementation of TACTLESS—Phase I Storage of Control Information* Technical Memorandum 66-3343-3, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey February 1, 1966 22 pages
- Stone, D L , Carter, J E , and Brigham, R C *Initial Implementation of TACTLESS—Phase II, Pass 3 Compilation* Technical Memorandum 65-3343-10, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey December 10, 1965 94 pages
- [Stone, R A] *BELTELL Language Specification* Technical report, Western Electric Co , Engineering Research Center, Princeton, New Jersey April 13, 1973 Approximately 150 pages
- Strange, William C "Three Computable Poems (and where they take us)" *The Proceedings of the 1985 International Conference on English Language and Literature Applications of SNOBOL and SPITBOL* May 30 - June 1, 1985 pp 197-214
- Sullivan, Charles W *Shaded Data Objects, An Addition to SCROLL* Technical report, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] [1974] 17 pages + appendices
- Susskind, Ronald "Programming English Sentences from a Category Grammar", *The Proceedings of the 1985 International Conference on English Language and Literature Applications of SNOBOL and SPITBOL* May 30 - June 1, 1985 pp 144-167
- Taft, Michael "The Lyncs of Race Record Blues, 1920-1942", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 9, No 4 (July, 1975) p 189
- Takashi, Tsuji, Kimura, Izumi, and Kakuda, Hroyasu "Reconsideration of Text Editors", *Software Engineering News*, Vol 1, No 2 (October, 1976) p 28b
- Tan, C J *State Assignment for Asynchronous Sequential Machines* Technical Memorandum 67-3344-3, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey August 15, 1967 37 pages + appendices
- Tangora, Martin C "Computing the Homology of the Lambda Algebra", *American Mathematical Society Memoir Number 337*, Vol 58 (November, 1985) Pages unknown
- Tangora, Martin C *Computing the Homology of the Lambda Algebra* Technical report, University of Illinois at Chicago 1985 9 pages

- Teitel, Robert F "Computing at a Liberal Arts Institution" IBM Symposium on Introducing the Computer Into the Humanities, G320-1044-0 Poughkeepsie, New York June 30-July 2, 1969 pp 81-86
- Tharp, Alan L "Constructing a Contextual Concordance through Snobol", *SIGLASH Newsletter*, Vol 10, No 1-2 (December, 1976 - March, 1977) pp 5-14
- Tharp, Alan L *Applications of Spitol* North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina 1977 Approximately 300 pages
- Tharp, Alan L *ATNs SPITBOL and Special Purpose Document Retrieval Systems* Technical Report TR 77-02, [Department of Computer Science], North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina [1977] 20 pages + appendices
- Tharp, Alan L *Applications of SPITBOL* Draft report, Department of Computer Science, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina March, 1977 Approximately 50 pages
- Tharp, Alan L "ATNs, SPITBOL, and Special-Purpose Document Retrieval Systems", *Proceedings of the First International SIGIR Conference*, May, 1978 pp 2-13
- Tharp, Alan L and Eastman, Jeffrey F *An Ideation Parser* Technical Report TR 78-06, [Department of Computer Science], North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina [1978] 19 pages
- Tharp, Alan L and Eastman, Jeffrey F "An Ideation Parser", *SIGLASH Newsletter*, Vol 12 (March, 1979) pp 17-36
- Tosh, Wayne "Some SNOBOL Applications in Language and Literature", *The Proceedings of the 1985 International Conference on English Language and Literature Applications of SNOBOL and SPITBOL* May 30 - June 1, 1985 pp 82-120
- Tucker, Allen B, Jr *Text Processing Algorithms, Languages and Applications* Academic Press, New York, New York 1979 171 pages
- Turner, Ronald C "Rhythmical Ordering as an Index to Literary Style", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 4, No 2 (November, 1969) p 128
- Ueda, Kenji, Yamamoto, Keiji, Nagada, Mono, and Nakanishi, Masakazu "A SNOBOL Program Translating M-Expressions in the LISP Language into S-Expressions" (in Japanese), *Joh-Hoh Syri*, Vol 17, No 2 (February, 1976) pp 155-157
- Uhr, Leonard *Layered 'Recognition Cone' Networks that Pre Process, Classify, and Describe* Technical Report #132, Computer Sciences Department, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin December, 1971 40 pages
- Uhr, Leonard *Pattern Recognition, Learning, and Thought* Prentice Hall, Inc Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 1973 506 pages
- Uhr, Leonard *Describing, Using 'Recognition Cones'* Technical Report #176, Computer Sciences Department, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin February, 1973 35 pages
- Uhr, Leonard. *Recognizing, 'Understanding', Deciding Whether to Obey, and Executing Commands* Technical Report #173, Computer Sciences Department, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin February, 1973 41 pages
- Uhr, Leonard *The Description of Scenes over Time and Space* Technical Report #172, Computer Sciences Department, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin February, 1973 27 pages
- Uhr, Leonard *'Flexible' Pattern Recognizers are also Concept Formers* Technical Report #175, Computer Sciences Department, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin March, 1973 23 pages
- Uhr, Leonard *EASEy 2 An English Like Program Language* Technical Report #178, Computer Sciences Department, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin June, 1973 24 pages
- Uhr, Leonard "DECIDER-1 A System that Chooses Among Different Types of Acis", *Proceedings of the Third International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, Stanford University, Stanford, California August 20-23, 1973 pp 396-401
- Uhr, Leonard *Toward Integrated Cognitive Systems, Which Must Make Fuzzy Decisions about Fuzzy Problems* Technical Report #22, Computer Sciences Department, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin August, 1974 49 pages
- Uhr, Leonard *A Wholistic Cognitive System (SEER 2) for Integrated Perception, Action and Thought* Technical Report #234, Computer Sciences Department, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin December, 1974 23 pages
- Uhr, Leonard *EASEy An English Like Programming Language for Artificial Intelligence and Complex Information Processing* Technical Report #233, Computer Sciences Department, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin December, 1974 41 pages
- Uhr, Leonard "Recognition Cones", and Some Test Results, *The Imminent Arrival of Well Structured Parallel Serial Computers, Positions, and Positions on Positions* Technical report #310, Computer Sciences Department, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin December, 1977 16 pages
- Uhr, Leonard. *Parallel Serial Production Systems with Many Working Memories* Technical report #313, Computer Sciences Department, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin January, 1978 44 pages
- Uhr, Leonard and Jordan, Sara "The Learning of Parameters for Generating Compound Characterizers for Pattern Recognition", *Proceedings of the First Artificial Intelligence Conference* Washington, D C 1969 pp 381 415
- Uhr, Leonard and Kochen, Manfred "MIKROKOSMS and Robots", *Proceedings of the First Artificial Intelligence Conference* Washington, D C 1969 pp 541-552
- Ushijima, Kazuo, Kurosaka, Teruhiko, Hinami, Junji, and Kuniyama, Kouichi "The Use of SNOBOL4 with the Japanese Text Processing Facility" (in Japanese), *Computer Center News*, Kyushu University, Vol 16, No 2 (March, 1983) pp 155-179
- van Bakel, Jan *Automatische Zinsontleding met de computer* Technical report, Instituut Netherlands, Katholieke Universiteit, Nijmegen, The Netherlands 1975 139 pages
- van Bakel, Jan "Syntanal", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 11, No 1 (January/February, 1977) p 39
- Veloso, P A S, Castilho, J M V, and Furtado, A L *Systematic Derivation of Complementary Specifications for Data Base Applications* Technical Report DB038101, Departamento de Informatica, Pontificia Universidade Catolica do Rio de Janeiro, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil [1981] 35 pages
- Wachal, Robert S "The Machine in the Garden Computers and Literary Scholarship", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 5, No 1 (September, 1970) pp 23-28
- Walker, Radford "Characteristics of Heuristics with Examples in SNOBOL4" pp 221-249
- Walton, E L *A Description of the Internal Structure of the SWAP Assembler* Technical Memorandum 70-5333-4, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc, Murray Hill, New Jersey November 16, 1970 Approximately 200 pages
- Weigle, L W *The MAFLOW Compiler* Memorandum for File, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc, Murray Hill, New Jersey April 15, 1966 16 pages + appendices
- Weinblatt, Herbert B *Proposed Register and Memory Assignment Algorithms for Use with TACTLESS* Technical Memorandum 66-3343-8, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc, Murray Hill, New Jersey February 1, 1966 12 pages
- Weinblatt, Herbert B "A New Search Algorithm for Finding the Simple Cycles of a Finite Directed Graph", *Journal of the ACM*, Vol 19, No 1 (January, 1972) pp 43-56
- Wells, John C and Starck, Taylor "Dictionary of the Old High German Glosses", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 3, No 5 (May, 1969) p 283
- Weston, P K *Initial Implementation of TACTLESS — Macros* Technical Memorandum 66-3343-7, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc, Murray Hill, New Jersey February 1, 1966 147 pages
- Weston, P K *Initial Implementation of TACTLESS — Verb Definitions* Technical Memorandum 66-3343-6, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc, Murray Hill, New Jersey February 1, 1966 159 pages
- Wetherell, Charles *Etudes for Programmers* Prentice-Hall, Inc, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 1978 pp 3-4, 18, 31, 41, 75, 80, 104, 146
- Widmann, R L "Recent Scholarship in Literary and Linguistic Studies", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 7, No 1 (September, 1972) pp 8-27
- Wolberg, John R and Rafal, Marshall "CONVERT—A Language for Program and Data File Conversions", *Software — Practice and Experience*, Vol 8 (1978) pp 187-198
- Wyatt, James L "SNOBOL4 Applications in Natural Language Research", *Proceedings of the International Conference on Computers in the Human*

- ues I*, Minneapolis, Minnesota July 19-22, 1973 Pages unknown
- Wyatt, James L. "SNOBOL4 Applications in Natural Language Research", *SIGLASH Newsletter*, Vol 8, No 2-3 (April-June, 1975) pp 12-21
- Xie, Jin-Bao, Sun Dja-Ming, and Wang Jian "An Approach to Parsing German Sentence in SNOBOL4" pp 250-256
- Yates, R A *An Experimental Implementation of SIMSCRIPT* Technical Memorandum 69-3112-1, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey January 10, 1969 21 pages + appendices
- Yuval, Gideon "A SNOBOL4 Execution Profile", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 10, No 12 (December, 1975) p 40
- Zaidan, Sami [*Conversion of Algol to FORTRAN*] Technical report, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] [1972.] 6 pages + program listings

- Benkoel, Par J and Le Dugou, J *Implementation du Langage de Traitement de Chaînes de Caractères SNOBOL 4* (sic) Technical report, Societe d'Etudes des Systemes d'Automaton Nodate 21 pages
- Benkoel, Par J and Le Dugou, J "Implementation du Langage de Traitement de Chaînes de Caractères SNOBOL4 (sic)", *Revue Française d'Automatique, Informatique et Recherche Operationnelle*, No B-3 (October, 1972) pp 97-123
- Bemdl, Walter *An Analysis of the SPITBOL System* Technical Report No 85, Department of Computer Science, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada 1975 198 pages
- Bersus, Victor *Description of Minnesota SNOBOL4 Source Code Version 1 05* Technical report, Bersus International, Millwood, New York 1985 119 pages
- Brandt, Donald R *An External Function Facility for SITBOL* Technical Report S4D53, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona February 7, 1976 21 pages
- Brown, P J "Levels of Language for Portable Software", *Communications of the ACM*, Vol 15, No 12 (December, 1972) pp 1059-1062
- Brown, P J *Macro Processors and Techniques for Portable Software* John Wiley & Sons, London 1974 pp 124-125
- Brownlee, J Nevil "An Algol-Based Implementation of SNOBOL4 Patterns", *Communications of the ACM*, Vol 20, No 7 (July, 1977) pp 527-529
- Campbell-Kelly, M *An Introduction to Macros* American Elsevier, New York, New York 1973 pp 86 88
- Cato, David *SNOBOL Pattern Matching Simulation using Simula Coroutines* Technical report, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] December, 1976 13 pages
- Cocke, John and Schwartz, J T *Programming Languages and Their Compilers* Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences, New York University 1970 pp 549 569
- Coffman, E G and Varnan, L C "Further Experimental Data on the Behavior of Programs in a Paging Environment", *Communications of the ACM*, Vol 11, No 7 (July, 1968) pp 471-474
- Cohen, Jacques "Garbage Collection of Linked Data Structures", *Computing Surveys*, Vol 13, No 3 (September, 1981) pp 341-367
- Davidson, Jack W *Simplifying Code Generation Through Peephole Optimization* Ph D thesis, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona 1981 100 pages Also Technical Report TR 81-19, 73 pages
- Davidson, Jack W and Fraser, Christopher W "Cint, A RISC Interpreter for the C Programming Language", *Proceedings of the SIGPLAN'87 Symposium on Interpreters and Interpretive Techniques* St Paul, Minnesota, June 24 26, 1987 pp 189-198
- [Dewar Information Systems Corporation] *Installation Notes for Macro SPITBOL 11V3.2 Release 2* [Oak Park, Illinois] [1978] 1 page Revision *Installation Notes for Macro SPITBOL-11V3.5*, [1979]
- Dewar Information Systems Corporation *VAX Spibol Installation Notes (VMS)* Technical report, Oak Park, Illinois November 25, 1980 3 pages
- [Dewar Information Systems Corporation] *MACRO SPITBOL V3.5 Implementation Information* Technical report, [Oak Park, Illinois] [1981] 6 pages
- Dewar, Robert B K "Indirect Threaded Code", *Communications of the ACM*, Vol 18, No 6 (June, 1975) pp 330-331
- [Dewar, Robert B K] *MACRO SPITBOL Version 3 3A, Notes to Implementors* Technical report, Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences, New York University, New York, New York March 1, 1980 38 pages
- Dewar, Robert B K , Golumbic, Martin Charles, and Goss, Clinton F *MICRO SPITBOL* Technical Report No 011, Department of Computer Science, Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences, New York University, New York, New York October, 1979 19 pages
- Dewar, Robert B K and Goss, Clinton F *MICRAL, Language Description and Documentation* Technical report, [Department of Computer Science, Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences, New York University, New York, New York] September 25, 1978 34 pages
- Dewar, Robert B K and McCann, Anthony P "MACRO SPITBOL—A SNOBOL4 Compiler", *Software—Practice and Experience*, Vol 7 (1977) pp 95 113
- [Dewar, Robert B K and McCann, Anthony P] *Minimal* Technical report, Source unknown [1982.] 33 pages
- Dewar, Robert B K and Shields, David *IBM PC SPITBOL Version 3 06(1 12) Release Notes* Technical report, [Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences, New York University, New York, New York] February 1, 1984 2 pages
- Druseikis, Fredenck C *A Language for the Implementation of SNOBOL like Systems* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona June 4, 1973 38 pages Revision October 8, 1973, 39 pages
- Druseikis, Fredenck C *The Design of Transportable Interpreters* Ph D thesis and Technical Report S4D49, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona February 27, 1975 178 pages
- Druseikis, Fredenck C "Influence of Modularity on Program Portability", *The European Conference on Software System Engineering*, London, England September, 1976 11 pages
- Druseikis, Frederick C and Doyle, John N "A Procedural Approach to Pattern Matching in SNOBOL4", *Proceedings of the ACM Annual Conference*, San Diego, California November, 1974 pp 311-317
- Ebert, R , Ligger, J , and Goecke, R , eds *Practice in Software Adaption and Maintenance* North-Holland Publishing Company, New York, New York 1980 pp 335-449
- Ehrman, John R Letter to the Editor, *Software—Practice and Experience*, Vol 3, No 2 (April-June, 1973) p 187
- Emmer, Mark B "Implementing SNOBOL4 for the 8086 Micro-Computer Family", *SIGSMALL/PC Notes*, Vol 10, No 4 (October, 1984) pp 12-20
- Falley, Peter *Information about the PRIME Implementation of SNOBOL4* Technical report, Fairleigh Dickinson University, Madison, New Jersey March, 1983 5 pages
- Falley, Peter *Implementation Notes* Technical report, [Academic Computer Center,] Fairleigh Dickinson University, Madison, New Jersey December, 1983 4 pages
- Foster, M J and Hung, H T "The Design of Special-Purpose VSLI Chips", *Computer*, Vol 12, No 1 (January, 1980) pp 26-40
- Fraser, Christopher W and Hanson, David R *A Machine Independent Linker* Technical Report TR 80-18, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July, 1980 14 pages Revision TR 80 18a, August, 1981, 17 pages
- Fraser, Christopher W and Hanson, David R "Exploiting Machine Specific Pointer Operations in Abstract Machines", *Software — Practice and Experience*, Vol 1 (1982) pp 367-373
- Friedman, Daniel P and Wise, David S "Garbage Collecting a Heap which Includes a Scatter Table", *Information Processing Letters*, Vol 5, No 6 (December, 1976) pp 161-164
- Gale, P W and McCann, A P *The Implementation of Macro Spibol on the Prime Computer Range* Technical Report #183, Department of Computer Studies, The University of Leeds, Leeds, England 1983 7 pages
- Gumpel, James F *A Guide to the Implementation of SNOBOLAB* Technical Report S4D13, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey August 11, 1969 11 pages
- Gumpel, James F *A Design for SNOBOL4 for the PDP-10, Part I—The General* Technical Report S4D29, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey February 2, 1971 Approximately 150 pages Revisions S4D29a, May 10, 1972, 138 pages, S4D29b, May 10, 1973, 139 pages
- Gumpel, James F *The Minimization of Spatially-Multiplexed Character Sets* Technical Report S4D32, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey July 1, 1973 21 pages
- Gumpel, James F *A Hierarchical Approach to the Design of Linkage Conventions* Technical Report S4D41, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey May 1, 1974 16 pages
- Gumpel, James F "The Minimization of Spatially-Multiplexed Character Sets", *Communications of the ACM*, Vol 17, No 6 (June, 1974) pp 315-318
- Gumpel, James F and Hanson, David R *The Design of ELFBOL—A Full SNOBOL4 for the PDP 11* Technical Report S4D34, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey October 3, 1973 99 pages
- Gumpel, James F and Hanson, David R *The Design of ELFBOL—A Full SNOBOL4 for the PDP-11* Technical report, Western Electric Engineering Research Center, Princeton, New Jersey November 26, 1973 29 pages +

- figures
- Goldberg, Robert Elliott. *A Macro SPITBOL Implementation for the PDP 11* Master's thesis, Department of Computer Science, Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, Illinois May, 1977 57 pages
- [Goldberg, Robert Elliott.] *Installation Notes for Macro SPITBOL 11 V3.5* Technical report, [Dewar Information Systems Corporation, Oak Park, Illinois] June 29, 1982. 2 pages
- Goyer, Pierre. *Le Langage SNOBOLA et la Conformite Chaine modele* Ph D thesis, Department d'Informatique, Universite de Montreal August, 1973 327 pages
- Goyer, Pierre. *Pattern Matching in SNOBOLA An Efficient Implementation* Technical report, Department d'Informatique, Universite de Montreal April, 1975 42 pages
- Grebe, Gunter. *SNOBOL Implementierung* (in German) Technical report, Informatik Forschungsgruppen, Technische Hochschule Darmstadt, Darmstadt, Germany December, 1975 53 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E. *Improving the Efficiency of SNOBOLA Assembly Language Code* Engineer's Notes, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey September 16, 1968 5 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E. *A Guide to the Macro Implementation of SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4D8, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey December 27, 1968 177 pages Revisions S4D8 (sic), May 7, 1969, 180 pages, S4D8a, July 28, 1969, 182 pages, S4D8b, December 15, 1969, 173 pages + correction sheet, S4D8c, February 27, 1970, 176 pages, S4D8d, July 16, 1971, 178 pages, S4D8e, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, March 19, 1976, 127 pages, S4D8f, June 11, 1976, 104 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E. *Macro Usage Tables for SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4D15, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey January 1, 1970 102 pages Revisions S4D15a, January 23, 1970, 51 pages, S4D15b, August 5, 1970, 51 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E. *A Guide to the Macro Implementation of SNOBOLA* Technical Memorandum 70-8242 5, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey February 27, 1970 176 pages
- [Gnswold, Ralph E.] *Updating to Version 3.2 of SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4N6, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] March 20, 1970 3 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E. *SNOBOLA Macro Source for Version 3.0* Technical Report S4D17, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey July 15, 1970 12 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E. *IBM 360 Subroutines for Version 3.0 of SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4D19, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey July 16, 1970 40 pages Revision S4D19a, *IBM 360 Subroutines for Version 3 of SNOBOLA*, The University of Arizona, October, 1980, 32 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E. *IBM 360 Macro Definitions for Version 3.0 of SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4D20, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey July 17, 1970 36 pages Revision S4D20a, *IBM 360 Macro Definitions for Version 3 of SNOBOLA*, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, September, 1980, 28 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E. *Procedure Structure Cross Reference Tables for SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4D22, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey August 11, 1970 27 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E. *SNOBOLA Source Cross-Reference Listing for Version 3.0* Technical Report S4D25, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey March 10, 1971 32 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E. *SNOBOLA Source and Cross Reference Listings for Version 3.6* Technical Report S4D26, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey April 1, 1971 119 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E. *SNOBOLA Source and Cross Reference Listing for Version 3.7* Technical Report S4D26a, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey July 15, 1971 119 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E. *SNOBOLA — Structure and Implementation* Presented at SHARE XXXVII Conference, New York, New York August 12, 1971 60 pages
- [Gnswold, Ralph E.] *Release 19 FORTRAN I/O for IBM 360 Installations of SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4N12, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] August 25, 1971 1 page
- Gnswold, Ralph E. *New Notation and Terminology for SNOBOLA Source Material* Technical Report S4D27, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey August 25, 1971 9 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E. *SNOBOLA Written in SIL* Technical Report S4D28, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey August 25, 1971 124 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E. *The Macro Implementation of SNOBOLA, A Case Study of Machine Independent Software Development* W H Freeman and Company, San Francisco, California 1972 310 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E. *SNOBOLA Implementation Project for the CDC 6000 Series* Technical Report UASD5, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona January 22, 1973 7 pages + appendix
- Gnswold, Ralph E. *SPIDER, A Program for Displaying SNOBOLA Structures* Technical Report S4PD4, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona February 6, 1974 37 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E. *The Window to Hell* Technical Report NSFS4D4 (sic), Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona February 27, 1974 27 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E. *SPIDER II, A Program for Displaying SNOBOLA Structures* Technical Report S4PD4a, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March 22, 1974 48 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E. *The Window to Hell, A Source Language Mechanism for Accessing SNOBOLA Internal Structures* Technical Report S4D39, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona [April 1, 1974] 26 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E. *SPIDER on the DEC 10* Technical Report UASD8, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona June 10, 1974 5 pages Revision UASD8a, July 3, 1974 9 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E. *SPIDER 10* Technical Report S4PD4b, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona September 13, 1974 34 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E. *SNOBOLA Internal Structures, A Source Book for the Macro Implementation* Technical Report S4D46, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona December 13, 1974 55 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E. *A Guide to SNOX Source Code* Technical Report UASD9, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona January 20, 1975 16 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E. *The Implementation of SNOBOLA* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July 29, 1975 46 pages Also included in UCLA Extension Short Course *Programming Language Implementation*, Engineering 819 77, Los Angeles, California September 22 26, 1975
- Gnswold, Ralph E. *Transporting the Macro Implementation of SNOBOLA, An Overview* Technical Report S4D54, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March 1, 1976 5 pages Revisions S4D54a, June 27, 1977, S4D54b, September, 1980, S4D54c, *Transporting the SIL Version of SNOBOLA*, February, 1981, 3 pages, S4D54d, *Transporting the SIL Version of SNOBOLA, An Overview*, June 9, 1987
- Gnswold, Ralph E. "Engineering for Portability", in *Software Portability, An Advanced Course* (Brown, Peter J , editor) Cambridge University Press Cambridge, England 1977 pp 117-121
- Gnswold, Ralph E. "The Macro Implementation of SNOBOLA", in *Software Portability, An Advanced Course* (Brown, Peter J , editor) Cambridge University Press Cambridge, England 1977 pp 180-191
- Gnswold, Ralph E. "An Alternative to SIL", in *Software Portability, An Advanced Course* (Brown, Peter J , editor) Cambridge University Press Cambridge, England 1977 pp 291-298
- Gnswold, Ralph E. *Highlights of Two Implementations of SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4D55, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona February 4, 1977 54 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E. *Benchmarks of DEC 10 SNOBOLA Processors* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona June, 1977 2 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E. *Benchmarks of CDC 6000 SNOBOLA Processors* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona June, 1977 2 pages

- Grnsword, Ralph E *DEC-10 Benchmarks for Icon* Technical report, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] June 15, 1978 6pages
- Grnsword, Ralph E "Engineering for Portability", in *Software Portability, An Advanced Course* (in Russian) World Publishing Company Moscow, U S S R 1980 pp 131-143 (Translation of Cambridge University Press book)
- Grnsword, Ralph E "The Macro Implementation of SNOBOLA", in *Software Portability, An Advanced Course* (in Russian) World Publishing Company Moscow, U S S R 1980 pp 196-210 (Translation of Cambridge University Press book)
- Grnsword, Ralph E "An Alternative to SIL", in *Software Portability, An Advanced Course* (in Russian) World Publishing Company Moscow, U S S R 1980 pp 196-210 (Translation of Cambridge University Press book)
- Grnsword, Ralph E *Implementations of SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4D57, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona January, 1981 11 pages Revisions S4D57a, August 24, 1981, S4D57b, June 4, 1982, S4D57c, December 7, 1982, S4D57d, March 13, 1983, 14 pages, S4D57e, March 29, 1983, S4D57f, February 13, 1984, 15 pages, S4D57g, May 18, 1984, S4D57h, July 10, 1985, 8 pages, S4D57i, May 16, 1986, S4D57j, July 10, 1986, S4D57k, August 22, 1986, S4D57l, December 20, 1987, 7 pages
- Grnsword, Ralph E *Implementing SNOBOLA in SIL, Version 3.11* Technical Report S4D58, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona February, 1981 96pages
- Grnsword, Ralph E *Comparison of Terminologies for the SIL Implementation of SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4D59, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March, 1981 5pages
- Grnsword, Ralph E *An Empirical Study of the Effectiveness of Pattern Matching Heuristics in SNOBOLA* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona December 23, 1982 2 pages
- Hanson, David R *Spatially Multiplexed Character Sets and Their Implementation in FORTRAN IV* Technical report, Western Electric Co., Engineering Research Center, Princeton, New Jersey October 25, 1973 20pages
- Hanson, David R *Additions to the SITBOL Implementation of SNOBOLA to Facilitate Interactive Program Debugging* Technical Report S4D51, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona April 22, 1975, 26pages
- Hanson, David R *Dynamic Allocation and Reclamation of Variable-Size Storage Elements in SITBOL* Technical Report S4D52, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona June 13, 1975 12pages Revision S4D52a, July 21, 1975, 15pages
- Hanson, David R *Dynamic Allocation and Reclamation of Variable Size Storage Elements* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July 21, 1975 24pages
- Hanson, David R *A Simple Technique for the Allocation of Coroutine Environments* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 28, 1975 9pages
- Hanson, David R *A Simple Variant of the Boundary-Tag Algorithm for the Allocation of Coroutine Environments* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona October 30, 1975 11pages
- Hanson, David R "A Simple Variant of the Boundary-Tag Algorithm for the Allocation of Coroutine Environments", *Information Processing Letters*, Vol 4, No 4 (January, 1976) pp 109-112
- Hanson, David R *Storage Management for an Implementation of SNOBOLA* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona February 19, 1976 24pages + figures
- Hanson, David R "Storage Management for an Implementation of SNOBOLA", *Software—Practice and Experience*, Vol 7 (1977) pp 179-192
- Hanson, David R "A Portable File Directory System", *Software—Practice and Experience*, Vol 10 (1980) pp 623-634
- Hanson, David R and Britton, Dianne E *The PASCAL-10 Runtime System* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona December 30, 1975 25pages
- Harr, Henry, Evens, Martha, and Sprowl, James "Interpreting ABF — A Language for Document Construction", *Proceedings of the SIGPLAN '87 Symposium on Interpreters and Interpretive Techniques* St Paul, Minnesota June 24-26, 1987 pp 205-213
- Henninger, Ernest Henry *A Study of the Efficiencies in the Mobile Programming System* Master's thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California June, 1969 43pages (Also NTIS Report AD712464)
- Hill, I D and Meek, B L *Programming Language Standardization* Ellis Horwood, Ltd., Chichester, England 1980 pp 176-177, 179
- Housden, R J W "On String Concepts and their Implementation", *The Computer Journal*, Vol 18, No 2 (May, 1975) pp 150-156
- Jacene, P, Saliel, E., Prusker, F., and Vuillemin, J *SNOBOLA/001, Organisation de L'Interpreteur* IRIA, Rocquencourt, France June 25, 1969 66 pages
- Jonkers H B M *A Fast Garbage-Compaction Algorithm* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, Mathematisch Centrum, Amsterdam, The Netherlands 1979 18pages
- Kain, Richard Y "Block Structures, Indirect Addressing, and Garbage Collection", *Communications of the ACM*, Vol 12, No 7 (July, 1969) pp 395-398
- Kakuda, Hiroyasu "Efficiency Measurements in a SNOBOL3 Processor Using Case-Packed Data Structure" (in Japanese), *Proceedings of the Sixteenth Annual Programming Symposium*, Hakone, Japan January, 1974 pp 197-207
- Klint, Paul *Interpretation Techniques* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, Mathematisch Centrum, Amsterdam, The Netherlands 1979 18pages
- Klint, Paul "Interpretation Techniques", *Software—Practice and Experience*, Vol 11 (1981) pp 963-973
- Kogge, Peter M "An Architectural Trail to Threaded-Code Systems", *Computer*, Vol 15, No 3 (March, 1982) pp 22-32
- Kostolansky, Eduard "Implementation of SNOBOL I" (in Slovak), *Proceedings of the Third Conference on Cybernetics* Bratislava 1968 Pages unknown
- Kou, Lawrence T and Wong, C K "A Note on the Set Basis Problem Related to the Compaction of Character Sets", *Communications of the ACM*, Vol 18, No 11 (November, 1975) pp 656-657
- Kuck, D J and Lawne, D H "The Use and Performance of Memory Hierarchies A Survey", in *Software Engineering, COINS III*, Vol 1 (Tou, Julius T., editor) (*Proceedings of the Third Symposium on Computer and Information Sciences*, Miami Beach, Florida December, 1969) Academic Press New York, New York 1970 pp 45-77
- Lang, Bernard and Dupont, Francis "Incremental Incrementally Compacting Garbage Collection", *Proceedings of the SIGPLAN Symposium on Interpreters and Interpretive Techniques* St Paul, Minnesota, June 24-26, 1987 pp 253-263
- Lecame, Olivier *Techniques de la compilation* IMAN, Université de Nice, France 1975-1976 pp 25, 295-302
- Lecame, Olivier; McCann, Anthony P., Holden, S C., and Dewar, Robert B K *La Transportabilité du Logiciel* Masson, Paris, 1984 pp 15, 63, 153-154, 188-195
- Lecame, Olivier and Peyrolle-Thomas, Marie-Claude *Self Compiling Compilers An Appraisal of their Implementation and Portability* Technical Report IMAN-P-7, Informatique Mathématiques Automatique, University of Nice, Nice, France November, 1976 30pages
- Lecame, Olivier and Peyrolle-Thomas, Marie-Claude "Self-Compiling Compilers An Appraisal of their Implementation and Portability", *Software—Practice and Experience*, Vol 8 (1978) pp 149-180
- Lee, Lawrence *Implementation Dependent Features of SNOBOLA on a Control Data 3170* Technical report, Computer Center, California State University, Northridge, California January 1, 1975 11pages + appendices
- Leeper, Kim "Extending SNOBOL to use the International Character Sets Available Within the Apple Macintosh Environment" pp 257-259
- Manthey, Michael J *Nested Interpreters and System Structure* Technical report DAIMI PB-51, Matematisk Institut, Aarhus Universitet, Aarhus, Denmark September, 1975 23pages
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology *SNOBOL Implementation* Department of Electrical Engineering, Cambridge, Massachusetts April 28, 1966 11 pages

- Maurer, W Douglas "Generalized Interpretation and Compilation", in *Software Engineering, COINSIII*, Vol 1 (Tou, Julius T, editor) (*Proceedings of the Third Symposium on Computer and Information Sciences*, Miami Beach, Florida December, 1969) Academic Press New York, New York 1970 pp 139-150
- McCann, Anthony P *MINIMAL Translator for the DEC 10* Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July 30, 1977 26pages
- McCann, Anthony P *Report on a SPITBOL Implementors Meeting, New York—April, 1979* Technical Report 123, Department of Computer Studies, University of Leeds, Leeds, England April, 1979 12pages
- McComuck, Ferns *Numeric Data Types in CDC 3600 SNOBOLA* [Research Computing Center], Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana No date 5 pages
- McDonell, H K *Comparison of Allocation and Reclamation Methods Between the SIL and SITBOL SNOBOLA Implementations* Technical report, Management Information Systems, [The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] November 24, 1976 9pages
- Morris, A A Jr *The SNOBOLA Side of Conversational SNOBOLA* Engineer's Notes, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey March 15, 1971 11 pages + appendices
- Morris, A A Jr and Clark, D L *A Proposed OS/360 Executive for Conversational SNOBOLA* Draft memorandum for file, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] No date 33pages
- Morris, F Lock wood "Another Compacting Garbage Collector", *Information Processing Letters*, Vol 15, No 4 (October 31, 1982) p 139-142
- Morse, Peter L *Implementation of SPITBOL on the B1726 Computer* Technical report, [Department of Computer Science], State University of New York at Buffalo, [Amherst, New York] January, 1976 26pages
- Mullens, Lanny Joe *The Design and Implementation of a Machine Independent General System Theoretic Language* Ph D thesis, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona 1973 119 pages
- Namasivayam, A and Chack, Joy *Development of an Interpreter for SNOBOL in Pascal* Technical report, Regional Engineering College, Trichy, University of Madras Madras, India 1985 10pages
- Neely, Joel A and Moshell, J M *Concepts of Macroprocessors* Technical report CS 77-21, University of Tennessee, Knoxville January, 1977 36 pages
- [Okoma, Seuchi] *PDP 11 SNOBOLA Processor WHOSE IS THIS? IT'S OUT OF PLACE* Draft report, Department of Administration Engineering, Keio University, Yokohama, Japan [1976] 3pages
- Pagan, Frank G "A Method of Linking PL/I to Snobol4 (sic)", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 5, No 12 (December, 1970) pp 46-49
- Pagan, Frank G "A Highly-Structured Interpreter for a SNOBOLA Subset", *Software—Practice and Experience*, Vol 9 (1979) pp 281-312
- Pellissier, Mireille *Langages Intermediaires et Methodes D'Implementation de Compilateurs Transportables* Master's thesis, Laboratoire d'Informatique, Universite de Nice, France March, 1980 136pages
- Pratt, Terrence W *Programming Languages Design and Implementation* Prentice-Hall, Inc , Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 1975 pp 443-474 Second edition, 1984 pp xiv, xvi, 3, 5-6, 8-10, 25, 32, 528-557
- Ripley, G David *Program Measurement Perspectives* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 22, 1975 26pages
- Ripley, G David *Instrumentation of Interpretive SNOBOLA Systems The DEC-10 SIL (Macro) Implementation* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona November 5, 1975 44pages
- Ripley, G David and Gnsword, Ralph E *Instrumentation of an Interpretive System* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July 2, 1974 21 pages
- Ripley, G David and Gnsword, Ralph E *The Measurement of SNOBOLA Programs* Technical Report S4D44, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona October 21, 1974 14pages Revision S4D44a, April 2, 1975
- Ripley, G David and Gnsword, Ralph E "Tools for the Measurement of SNOBOLA Programs", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 10, No 5 (May, 1975) pp 36-52
- Ripley, G David, Gnsword, Ralph E , and Daugherty, Cary C *Measuring the Performance of Storage Management in SITBOL* Technical Report S4D56, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona [1977] 21 pages
- Ripley, G David, Gnsword, Ralph E , and Hanson, David R *Performance of Storage Management in an Implementation of SNOBOLA* Draft report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May 7, 1977 29pages + appendices
- Ripley, G David, Gnsword, Ralph E , and Hanson, David R "Performance of Storage Management in an Implementation of SNOBOLA", *IEEE Transactions on Software Engineering*, Vol SE-4, No 2 (March, 1978) pp 130-137
- Sampath, G *An Introduction to Text Processing* River Valley Publishing, Jefferson town, Kentucky, 1985 258pages
- [Santos, Paul Joseph Jr] [*DEC 10 Fasbol Compiler*] Technical report, 2 vols , University of California at Berkeley [January, 1973] 400pages
- Santos, Paul Joseph Jr Letter to the Editor, *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 13, No 9 (September, 1978) pp 23-24
- Santos, Paul Joseph Jr and Maurer, W Douglas "Compilation of a Subset of SNOBOLA", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 5, No 12 (December, 1970) pp 60-68
- Sears, William R III *A Fast Implementation of SNOBOLA for the CDC 6000 Series Computers* Technical Report S4D45 and Master's thesis, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona November 25, 1974 144pages
- [Severson, Denis] *An Overview of the SNO4 Software* Technical report, [Board of Studies in Computer and Information Science, University of California, Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz, California [1983] 1page
- Shapiro, Michael D *CDC 6000 SNOBOLA (Version 2 0) External Functions* Technical report, Computer Science Center, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana February 5, 1969 1page
- Shapiro, Michael D *Purdue/IDA SNOBOLA (Version 2 0) for the CDC 6000 Series Computers* Report R0 SNOSYS, Computer Science Center, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana March 1, 1969 6pages
- Shapiro, Michael D *Purdue/IDA SNOBOLA (Version 2 0) for the CDC 6000 Series Computers* Technical report, Computer Science Center, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana March 4, 1969 6pages
- Shapiro, Michael D *Purdue/IDA SNOBOLA (Version 3) for the CDC 6000 Series Computers* Report R0 SNOSYS, Purdue University Computing Center, Lafayette, Indiana October 1, 1970 7pages
- Shapiro, Michael D *External Functions for CDC 6000 SNOBOLA* Report R0 SNOBOLX, Purdue University Computing Center, Lafayette, Indiana December 11, 1970 10pages
- Shapiro, Michael D *SNOBOLA (Version 3) External Functions* Report R0 SNOSYSX, Purdue University Computing Center, Lafayette, Indiana December 11, 1970 1page
- Shapiro, Michael D *Purdue/IDA SNOBOLA (Version 3 6) for the CDC 6000 Series Computers* Report R0 SNOSYS, Purdue University Computing Center, Lafayette, Indiana July 1, 1971 8pages
- Shapiro, Michael D *Purdue/IDA SNOBOLA (Version 3 9) for the CDC 6000 Computers* System Programmer Notes, Purdue University Computing Center, Lafayette, Indiana August 1, 1972 10pages
- Shaw, Mary *Language Structures for Contractible Compilers* Ph D thesis, Department of Computer Science, Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania December, 1971 301pages
- Shields, David "SPITBOL 6000 Implementation", *Proceedings of VIM 29 Conference* Boston, Massachusetts October 30, 1978 pp 14-18
- [Silverston, Stefan M] *SNOBAT* Technical report, [Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa] April 19, 1974 5pages
- [Silverston, Stefan M] *SNOBAT Data Storage* Technical report, [Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa] No date 12pages
- [Silverston, Stefan M] *The SNOBAT Compiler* Technical report, [Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa] No date 7pages
- Silverston, Stefan M *Storage Structure and Management in the SNOBAT Implementation of SNOBOLA* Technical Report #76-14, [Department of Computer Science, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa] December, 1976 22

- pages
- Simon, A H and Walters, D A *Dynamic Storage Allocation in RCA SNOBOL and Other Programming Languages* Technical report, RCA Laboratories, Princeton, New Jersey April 5, 1965
- [Simonyi, C and McJones, P] [*Cal Snobol Internals*] Technical report, Computer Center, University of California, Berkeley, California June, 1972 40 pages
- [Sndharan, R] *Implementation of SNOBOLA Interpreter* Technical report, Indian Institute of Technology, Madras, India [October, 1987] 2 pages plus listings
- Steward, Hubbard A *Design and Writing of a SNOBOL Language Processor* Technical report, Department of Mathematics, Newark College of Engineering, Newark, New Jersey May, 1967 Approximately 30 pages
- Strauss, H J *External Functions for SNOBOLA* Technical Memorandum 68-3344-3, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey July 15, 1968 26 pages + appendices
- Strauss, H J *External Functions for SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4D10, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey October 10, 1968 68 pages Revisions S4D10a, May 5, 1969, S4D10b, December 1, 1969, S4D10c, July 31, 1970
- Tabler, Otis F and Henderson, Vilas D *The SNOBOLA Compiler Interpreter as Currently Implemented for the IBM System/360 Operating System A First Analysis* Report No CS-6816 R0117, The Bunker-Ramo Corporation, Defense Systems Division, Canoga Park, California April 12, 1968 32 pages Revision May 13, 1968
- Thomas-Peyrolle, Mane-Claude *La Transportabilité des Compilateurs* Thèse de Spécialité Informatique, University of Nice, Nice, France December, 1977 132 pages
- Turner, Wendell *Vax 11 Snobol4* Technical report, TRW, Redondo Beach, California [May, 1982.] 2 pages
- Turner, Wendell *SNOBOLA Update 2* Technical report, TRW, Redondo Beach, California June 18, 1982 4 pages
- Tye, Timothy T *CISBOL, Compiler Implementation of SNOBOL*. Technical report, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] May 17, 1972. 63 pages
- Ullman, Jeffrey D *Fundamental Concepts of Programming Systems* Addison-Wesley Reading, Massachusetts 1976 pp 170, 182, 217
- [University of California] [*Cal Snobol Implementation Notes*] Technical report, [University of California, Berkeley, California] No date. 40 pages
- Van Slyke, Don *Implementation of SNOBOLA, Phases I—V* Graduate project, University of Texas at Arlington, Arlington, Texas Summer, 1973 11 pages
- Vanan, L C and Coffman, E G "An Empirical Study of the Behavior of Programs in a Paging Environment", *Association for Computing Machinery Symposium on Operating System Principles* 1967 Pages unknown
- [Wade, Larry P] *SNOBOL OPR* Technical report, [Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts] [January 11, 1974] 7 pages
- [Waite, W M] *String Addressing* Technical report, No source No date 10 pages
- Waite, W M *Implementing Software for Non Numeric Applications* Prentice-Hall, Inc Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 1973 pp 178, 204-210, 238-275, 289-307, 308
- Wegner, Peter *The Structure of SNOBOLA* Technical report No 68-9, Department of Computer Science, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York February, 1968 93 pages
- Winograd, Stephen F *Production of Optimized Object Code from Machine Independent Macro Language as Applied to SNOBOLA* Master's thesis, Department of Computer Science, University of Colorado, [Boulder, Colorado] 1975 152 pages
- Zelkowitz, Marvin V "PIT A Macro-Implemented Implementation Language", *Software — Practice and Experience*, Vol 2 (1972) pp 337-346

- Carlson, Carl R "A Survey of High-Level Computer Architecture", in *High-Level Language Computer Architecture* (Chu, Yaohan, editor) Academic Press, New York, New York 1975 pp 53-55
- Chai, David T and DiGiuseppe, Jack *A Study of System Design Considerations in Computers for Symbol Manipulation* Final Report to the National Science Foundation on Grant No GP 786 Department of Electrical Engineering, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan May, 1965 70 pages
- Cheng, W K *Multiprocessor for String Manipulation* Master's thesis, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois October, 1977 Pages unknown
- Chu, Yaohan *Introducing the High Level Language Computer Architecture* NTIS report PB-224 398, Computer Science Center, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland February, 1973 71 pages
- Hollaar, Lee A "Text Retrieval Computers", *Computer*, Vol. 12, No 3 (March, 1979) pp 40-50
- Mukhopadhyay, Amar *Hardware Algorithms for Nonnumeric Computation*. Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa [1977] 27 pages
- Reigel, E W and Lawson, H. W "At the Programming Language-Microprogramming Interface", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 9, No 8 (August, 1974) pp 2-22
- Rosin, Robert F *Contemporary Concepts of Microprogramming and Emulation* Publication Number PN-2, Department of Computer Science, State University of New York at Buffalo, Amherst, New York April, 1969 47 pages
- Rosin, Robert F "Contemporary Concepts of Microprogramming and Emulation", *Computing Surveys*, Vol 1, No 4 (December, 1969) pp 197-212.
- Rossmann, George E and Jones, Louise H *Functional Memory Based Dynamic Microprocessors for Higher Level Languages* Technical report, University of Delaware Nodate 14 pages + appendices
- Rossmann, George E and Jones, Louise H "Functional Memory-Based Dynamic Microprocessors for Higher Level Languages", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 9, No 8 (August, 1974) pp 37-65
- Shapiro, Michael D *ASNOBOL Machine A Higher Level Language Processor in a Conventional Hardware Framework* Technical Report CSD TR 71, Computer Science Department, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana June, 1972. 15 pages
- Shapiro, Michael D *ASNOBOL Machine Functional Architectural Concepts of a String Processor* Ph D thesis, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana June, 1972. 191 pages
- Shapiro, Michael D "A SNOBOL Machine A Higher Level Language Processor in a Conventional Hardware Framework", *Digest of the Sixth Annual IEEE Computer Society International Conference, COMPCON72*, San Francisco, California 1972 pp 41-44
- [Syrett, Ted] *The SNOBOL Machine, The First Virtual Machine Language for the SLAC MLP-900* Draft report, [Stanford Linear Accelerator Center, Stanford, California] No date 7 pages + handwritten notes and program listings
- Vineberg, Maniel "Implementation of Character String Pattern Matching on a Multiprocessor", *SIGARCH Newsletter*, Vol VI, No 2 (May, 1977) pp 1-7

— "Software Review MS DOS SNOBOLA" (in Japanese), *NIKKEI BYTE*, April, 1986 pp 169-178

— "Someone in the SNOBOL Users' Community" *PCWeek* Vol 4, No 35 (September 1, 1987) p 40

— "Vanilla SNOBOLA", *Shareware Express* San Juan Capistrano, California [Fall, 1987] p 11

Allen, John R "The Development of Computer Courses for Humanists", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 8, No 5-6 (September-December, 1974) pp 291-295

Bell Telephone Laboratories *IMPACT, A Compilation of Bell System Innovations in Science and Engineering Which Have Helped Create New Industries and New Products* [Murray Hill, New Jersey] 1971 pp 120-121

Berlus, Victor Letter to the Editor, *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 19, No 4 (April, 1984) p 23

Bien, Janusz "Warsaw University Computational Linguistics Team", *Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing Bulletin*, Vol 8, No 1 (1980) p 71

Biren, I B *General Information on SNOBOLA Software and Documentation* Technical report, Computing Information Service, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey No date 6 pages

Blaylock, Jerome W "Comparing Programming Language Performance", *Datamation*, Vol 24, No 4 (April, 1978) pp 119-122.

Boot, M "Comparable Computer Languages for Linguistic and Literary Data Processing", *Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing Bulletin*, Vol 6, No 2 (1978) pp 161-167

Boot, M Letter to the Editor (reply to J. A. T. Maddison), *Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing Bulletin*, Vol 7 No 3 (1979) pp 321-322.

Bradley, Paul and Millo, Jean "Computer Recreations, Self Reproducing Automata", *Software—Practice and Experience*, Vol 2 (1972) pp 397-400

Brown, W Stanley *A History of Computing Research at Bell Laboratories* Technical report, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey July, 1976 pp 9-10

Burke, Michael F "Computer Languages and Programs", *Research/Development* November, 1972 pp 32-35

Bumard, L D "ICEBOL 85" (review of proceedings), *Literary & Linguistic Computing*, Vol 1, No 1 (1986) Page unknown

[Couperus, Jitze] *Self Reproducing Programs, Shortest Known Solutions* Technical report, [Control Data Corporation, Sunnyvale, California] No date 17 pages

Day, A C "The State of Software", *Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing Bulletin*, Vol 3 No 1 (1975) pp 42-44

de Campo, Leila "Computer Courses for the Humanist: A Survey", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 7, No 1 (September, 1972) pp 57-62.

Dewar, Robert B K, Belcher, Kenneth E, and Cole, John P *SPITBOL Newsletter* Illinois Institute of Technology, [Chicago, Illinois] Issued periodically

#1 December 20, 1971 9 pages

#2 April 1, 1972 10 pages

#3 June 16, 1972 10 pages

#4 March 2, 1973 5 pages

#5 July, 1974 4 pages

[Dixon, Gordon] "SNOBOLA for the IBM PC", *Literary and Linguistic Computing*, Vol 1, No 2 (1986) pp 118-119

Drabek, Robert J and Heller, Susan *Comparative Programming Languages, CSC 327* Class notes, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona Spring 1984 Approximately 150 pages

Duff, Steven G "An Embedded Preprocessor for Macro Spibol", *ICEBOL Proceedings* South Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota, 1987 pp 55-62

[Emmer, Mark B] *SPITBOL for the Motorola 68000 Family* Catspaw, Inc Salida, Colorado March, 1986 2 pages

[Emmer, Mark B] *SNOBOLA+ by Catspaw* Catspaw, Inc., Salida, Colorado 4 pages

Exon, A "SNOBOL User's Group", *Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing Bulletin*, Vol 3, No 3 (1975) p 263

Feldman, Michael B Letter to the Editor, *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 11 No 5 (May, 1976) pp 4-6

Galler, Bernard A "Language Protection by Trademark Ill-Advised" Letter to the Editor, *Communications of the ACM*, Vol 11, No 3 (March, 1968) p 148

[Gaskins, Robert Jr] *SNOBOL-4 Sandia Labs Snobol Course (CAL dialect)* Technical report, [Computer Center, University of California, Berkeley, California] March, 1970 90 pages

Gumpel, James F "A Programming Environment for SNOBOLA in SNOBOLA", *ICEBOL Proceedings* South Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota, 1987 pp 46-54

Griswold, Madge T and Griswold, Ralph E *Bibliography of Numbered SNOBOLA Documents, May 1967 through July 1974* Technical Report S4D43, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 2, 1974 39 pages Revisions Griswold, Ralph E, *Bibliography of Numbered SNOBOLA Documents, May 1967 through May 1975*, Technical Report S4D43a, May 20, 1975, 16 pages, S4D43b, *May 1967 through January 1978*, January 11, 1978, 18 pages, S4D43c, *May 1967 through October 1980*, October, 1980, 19 pages, *Bibliography of Numbered SNOBOLA Documents, S4D43d, August 27, 1981*, 21 pages, S4D43e, February 8, 1981

Griswold, Madge T and Griswold, Ralph E *Corrigenda for a SNOBOLA Primer* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona April 15, 1975 2 pages Revisions June 13, 1976, July 15, 1977, April 23, 1981

Griswold, Ralph E *SNOBOLA Information Bulletin* Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey (until S4B8), then Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona Issued periodically Griswold, Madge T., and Griswold, Ralph E., starting with S4B29

S4B1 August 9, 1968 2 pages

S4B2 March 1, 1969 4 pages

S4B2a March 1, 1969 4 pages

S4B2b March 1, 1969 4 pages

S4B3 July 15, 1969 5 pages

S4B4 December 15, 1969 6 pages

S4B5 November 14, 1970 7 pages

S4B6 March 1, 1971 2 pages

S4B7 August 20, 1971 5 pages

S4B8 October 2, 1972 5 pages

S4B9 May 10, 1973 5 pages

S4B10 December 1, 1973 7 pages

S4B11 April 15, 1974 5 pages

S4B12 September 30, 1974 5 pages

S4B13 February 27, 1975 4 pages

S4B14 June 11, 1975 3 pages

S4B15 October 6, 1975 3 pages

S4B16 March 1, 1976 3 pages

S4B17 July 28, 1976 5 pages

S4B18 April 16, 1977 4 pages

S4B19 September 7, 1977 2 pages

S4B20 January 7, 1978 2 pages

S4B21 December 31, 1978 2 pages

S4B22 December 27, 1979 4 pages

S4B23 June 9, 1980 4 pages

S4B24 December 31, 1980 4 pages

S4B25 December 18, 1981 3 pages

S4B26 December 28, 1982 5 pages

S4B27 February 13, 1984 5 pages

S4B28 May 23, 1984 8 pages

S4B29 April 18, 1985 6 pages

S4B30 August 6, 1986 7 pages

No 31 August 30, 1987 6 pages

[Griswold, Ralph E] *Notice to Installations Running Version 2.0 of SNOBOLA on the IBM System/360* Technical Report S4N1, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey] June 2, 1969 2 pages Revision S4N1a

Griswold, Ralph E *Notice to Installations Running Version 2.0 of SNOBOLA on the IBM System/360* Technical Report S4N2, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey June 16, 1969 2 pages

- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *Extended Distribution Tape for Version 3 of SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4N3, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] December 15, 1969 2 pages Revisions S4N3a, January 26, 1970, 4 pages, S4N3b, March 10, 1970, 6 pages, S4N3c, June 30, 1970, 2 pages, S4N3d, July 17, 1970, S4N3e, July 16, 1971, S4N3f, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, September, 1980, SNOBOL4N3g, March 5, 1984
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *Version 3 of SNOBOLA, Installation Information for the IBM 360 Operating under OS* Technical Report S4N4, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] January 23, 1970 11 pages Revisions S4N4a, March 20, 1970, 12 pages, S4N4b, June 25, 1970, 11 pages, S4N4c, July 17, 1970, 12 pages, S4N4d, July 16, 1971, 11 pages, S4N4e, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, September, 1980, 7 pages, S4N4f, March 5, 1984, 5 pages
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *Update to Version 3 1 of SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4N5, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] January 30, 1970 2 pages
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *Source Updates to Version 3 of SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4N7, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] April 15, 1970 3 pages Revision S4N7a, June 15, 1970
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *Updating to Version 3.3 of SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4N6a, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] June 25, 1970 2 pages
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *Updates to SNOBOLA Source Files* Technical Report S4N8, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] July 9, 1970 1 page
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *Updating to Version 3 4 of SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4N6b, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] July 13, 1970 2 pages
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *SNOBOLA MAIN1 Updates to Convert Version 3.3 to 3.4* Technical Report S4N7b, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] July 13, 1970 1 page
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *SNOBOLA Address List* Technical Report S4D16, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey July 13, 1970 127 pages Revisions S4D16a, July 9, 1971, 100 pages, S4D16b, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, April 18, 1974, 9 pages, S4D16c, July 19, 1976, 17 pages, S4D16d, September, 1980, 20 pages
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *SNOBOLA MAIN1 Updates to Convert Version 3 0 to 3 4* Technical Report S4N9, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] July 14, 1970 2 pages
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *SNOBOLA MAIN2 Updates to Convert Version 3 0 to 3 4* Technical Report S4N10, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] July 14, 1970 3 pages
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *Correction to MAIN1 Update from Version 3 3 to 3 4* Technical Report S4N11, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] July 22, 1970 1 page
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *SNOBOLA MAIN1 Updates to Convert Version 3 0 to 3 6* Technical Report S4N9a, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] March 19, 1971 4 pages
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *SNOBOLA MAIN1 Updates to Convert Version 3 0 to 3 7* Technical Report S4N9b, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] July 12, 1971 4 pages
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *Updating to Version 3.5 of SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4N6c, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] July 16, 1971
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *Availability of Release 18 FORTRAN I/O for IBM 360 Installations of SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4N13, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey] August 25, 1971 1 page
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *Return of Tapes on Deposit* Technical Report S4N14, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey August 25, 1971 1 page
- Gnswold, Ralph E "First Results from SIGPLAN Questionnaires", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 7, No 3 (March, 1972) pp 2-7
- Gnswold, Ralph E *SNOBOLA MAIN1 Updates to Convert Version 3 7 to 3 9* Technical Report S4N9c, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May 19, 1972. 1 page
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *Record of SNOBOLA Version 3 Updates* Technical Report S4N15, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] June 13, 1972 6 pages Revision S4N15a, November 6, 1972 8 pages
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *Corrections to Version 3 of SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4N16, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] October 1, 1972 4 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *SNOBOLA MAIN1 Updates to Convert Version 3 9 to 3 10* Technical Report S4N9d, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona November 1, 1972 4 pages
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *Version 3 10 of the Macro Implementation of SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4N17, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] February 28, 1974 26 pages Revision S4N17a, May 7, 1975, 20 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Converting SNOBOLA to SNOBOLX* Technical Report S4N18, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March 21, 1974 15 pages Revisions S4N18a, April 9, 1974, 11 pages, S4N18b, July 5, 1974, 9 pages, S4N18c, January 20, 1975, 9 pages, S4N18d, May 6, 1975, 7 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Corrigenda for the Macro Implementation of SNOBOLA* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona June 26, 1974 6 pages Revisions July 15, 1977, July 13, 1981
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Adding the Window to Hell to SNOBOLX* Technical Report S4N20, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July 9, 1974, 9 pages Revision S4N20a, August 19, 1974 10 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Corrigenda for String and List Processing in SNOBOLA (First Printing)* Research report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona October 23, 1974 2 pages Revisions October 30, 1974, November 27, 1974, 3 pages, February 5, 1975, March 7, 1975, March 31, 1975, May 7, 1975, 5 pages, May 19, 1975, January 9, 1978, *Corrigenda for String and List Processing in SNOBOLA*, June 12, 1981
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Corrections and Additions to SNOBOLA Project Documents* Technical Report S4D47, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona January 21, 1975 4 pages Revisions S4D47a, April 4, 1975, 4 pages, S4D47b, June 27, 1977, 3 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Sources of Implementations of SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4N21, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona April 29, 1975 7 pages Revisions S4N21a, June 11, 1975, 8 pages, S4N21b, February 27, 1976, 9 pages, S4N21c, October 4, 1976, 9 pages, S4N21d, April 24, 1977, 9 pages, S4N21e, September 10, 1977, 9 pages, S4N21f, January 7, 1978, 10 pages, S4N21g, June 17, 1979, 8 pages, S4N21h, June 1, 1980, 9 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Updating the SIL Implementation of SNOBOLA from Version 3 10 to 3 11* Technical Report S4N22, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May 20, 1975 2 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Version 3 11 of the SIL Implementation of SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4N23, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May 20, 1975 22 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Source and Cross-Reference Listings for the SIL Implementation of SNOBOLA, Version 3 11* Technical Report S4D26b, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March 15, 1976 137 pages Revisions June 9, 1976, February, 1981, 126 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E "A History of the SNOBOLA Programming Languages", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 13, No 8 (August, 1978) pp 275-308
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Bibliography of Documents Related to the SNOBOL Programming Languages* Technical Report TR 78-18, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona November 22, 1978 68 pages Revision TR 78-18a, September 28, 1979, 62 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E "History of the SNOBOL Languages", in *History of Programming Languages* (Wexelblat, R L , editor) Academic Press New York, New York 1981 pp 601-660
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Distribution of the SIL (Macro) Implementation of SNOBOLA* Technical Report S4N25, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona November 12, 1981 3 pages Revisions S4N25a, December 18, 1981, S4N25b, April 9, 1982.
- Gnswold, Ralph E "SNOBOL—A Personal Perspective", *The Proceedings of the 1985 International Conference on English Language and Literature Applications of SNOBOL and SPITBOL* May 30-June 1, 1985 pp 1-5

- Griswold, Ralph E "Patterns and Pattern-Matching Functions", *ICEBOL 86 Proceedings* South Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota, 1987 pp 26-35
- Griswold, Ralph E "The Icon Programming Language", *ICEBOL Proceedings* South Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota, 1987 pp 36-45
- Griswold, Ralph E and Griswold, Madge T *Bibliography of Documents Related to the SNOBOL, SL5, and Icon Programming Languages* Technical Report TR 85 13, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July 24, 1985 86 pages Revisions TR 85-13a, December 4, 1985, 43 pages, TR 85-13b, April 13, 1987, 41 pages
- Hadley, Gwen "Snobol (sic) Write and the Seven Bits", *Infosystems*, Vol. 25, No 1 (April, 1978) pp 76-77
- Hanson, Allan R and Maly, Kurt "A First Course in Computer Science What It Should Be and Why", *SIGCSE Bulletin*, Vol 7, No 1 (January, 1975) pp 95-101
- Hanson, David R *Bibliography of Technical Reports, 1978-85* Technical Report TR 86-6, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March, 1986 10 pages
- Hockey, Susan M "Software", *Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing Bulletin*, Vol 3 No 2 (1975) p 175
- Hockey, Susan M *SNOBOL in the Humanities* Draft report, [Keynote Address, ICEBOL 86, Madison, South Dakota], Oxford University Computing Service, Oxford, England [October, 1986] 14 pages
- Hockey, Susan M "SNOBOL in the Humanities", *ICEBOL 86 Proceedings* Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota, 1987 pp 1-25
- Holbrook, B D *Bell Laboratories and the Computer from the Late 30's to the Middle 60's* Computing Science Technical Report #36, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey April, 1970 - May, 1971 63 pages Revision August, 1975
- Holbrook, Bernard D and Brown, W Stanley *A History of Computing Research at Bell Laboratories (1937-1975)* Technical Report No 99, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey 1982 38 pages Second printing March, 1982, 41 pages
- Holman, Martha "Conference Draws Experts from Foreign Countries", *Madison, S D Daily Leader* April 25, 1988 Pages unknown
- [Holmes, Richard A] *SNOP Conversion from SNOBOLA to SPITBOL 6000* Technical report, Computer Sciences Corporation, Atomic Energy Division, Las Vegas, Nevada [1978] 12 pages
- [Jarocki, S] *Snobol4 (sic) Bulletin* [National Security Agency] January 13, 1970 1 page
- Jeffries, Ronald E "Choosing a Programming Language", *Com Share News*, Vol 3, No 1 (Spring, 1970) pp 2-5
- Johnson, Enc , ed *ICEBOL 86 Proceedings* Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota, 1987 131 pages
- [Johnson, Enc] *Dakota State College ICEBOL3* Flyer International Conference on Symbolic and Logical Computing April 21-22, 1988, Madison, South Dakota 1 page
- [Johnson, Enc] *International Conference on Symbolic and Logical Computing* Flyer Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota, April 21-22, 1988 2 pages
- [Johnson, Enc] *International Conference on Symbolic and Logical Computing* Flyer Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota, October 5-6, 1989 2 pages
- [Johnson, Enc] *Dakota State ICEBOLA* Flyer Dakota State University, Madison, South Dakota, October 5-6, 1989 2 pages
- Krusbacher, Jeff "Russian-English Syntactic Machine Translation in SNOBOLA", *ICEBOL Proceedings* South Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota, 1987 pp 69-85
- Maddison, J A T Letter to the Editor *Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing Bulletin*, Vol 7 No 2 (1979) pp 203-204
- Maddison, J A T Letter to the Editor *Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing Bulletin*, Vol 8 No 1 (1980) p 98
- Mantel Guss, Marilyn "Using SNOBOL to Simulate Paraphrase and Free Variation", *ICEBOL Proceedings* South Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota, 1987 pp 106-117
- McCann, Anthony P *Macro SPITBOL/MINIMAL Bulletin* Department of Computer Studies, The University of Leeds, Leeds, England Issued periodically
- Number 1 May, 1978 3 pages
 Number 2 October, 1978 3 pages
 Number 3 No date Pages unknown
 Number 4 No date Pages unknown
 Number 5 July, 1983 5 pages
- Meadow, Anthony "Reviews of Books, Journals, and Articles", *Newsletter for Asian and Middle Eastern Languages on Computer*, Vol 1, No 3 and 4 September, 1986 pp 19-20
- Meadow, Anthony *Newsletter for Asian and Middle Eastern languages on Computer* Berkeley, California
- Vol 1, Nos 1,2 Date unknown
 Vol 1, Nos 3,4 September, 1986
 Vol.2, Nos 1,2 September, 1987
- Moore, Calvin N Reply to letter by B A Galler Letter to the Editor, *Communications of the ACM*, Vol 11, No 3 (March, 1968) pp 148-149
- Morris, James B (editor) "Abstracts in Programming Language-Related Research", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 8, No 6 (June, 1973) pp 14-15, 19-21, 67-70, 74 76
- Mukhopadhyay, Amar "Hardware Algorithms for Nonnumeric Computation", *IEEE Transactions on Computers*, Vol C-28 No 6 (June, 1979) pp 384 394
- Oakman, Robert L "Computer Methods for Humanities Research An Interdisciplinary Approach at South Carolina", *IBM Symposium on Introducing the Computer into the Humanities* Poughkeepsie, New York June 30- July 2, 1969 pp 15 20
- Oakman, Robert L "A Videotape Course for Computer Education in the Humanities", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 9, No 3 (May, 1975) p 123-126
- Oakman, Robert L "Education", *Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing Bulletin*, Vol 5 No 1 (1977) p 82.
- Olsen, Mark "SNOBOL4+ (version 1 6c)", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 19, 1985 pp 131-133
- Parker, Sybil P (editor) *McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Computers* McGraw-Hill Book Company New York, New York 1984 p 381
- Pearce, Alistair "Comparison of Languages", in *Programming Teaching Techniques*, Proceedings of the IFIP TC-2 Working Conference on Programming Teaching Techniques, Zakopane, Poland North-Holland Publishing Co , Amsterdam 1973 pp 43-60
- Pearkins, Jon E *ICEBOL Certified Software Specialist, Ltd* , Ardrossan, Alberta, Canada [October, 1989] 6 pages
- Pester, A R "The Use of the Computer in Linguistic and Literary Research, Fourth International Symposium", *Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing Bulletin*, Vol 4, No 3 (1976) pp 245-250
- Pyllyshyn, Zenon and Newell, Allen *Report of 1973 Workshops on Information Processing Psychology* Department of Computer Science, Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania December, 1973 39 pages
- Quillen, Ed, ed *A SNOBOL's Chance* Catpaw, Inc , Salida, Colorado Issued quarterly
- Vol 1, No 1 [October, 1986] 12 pages
 Vol 1, No 2 [March, 1986] 16 pages
 Vol 1, No 3 November, 1987 16 pages
- Randell, Brian Review of *History of Programming Languages*, Richard L Wexelblat, Ed , *Science*, Vol 214, No 4519 (October 23, 1981) p 431
- Reid, Brian K and Hanson, David R "An Annotated Bibliography of Background Material on Text Manipulation", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 16, No 6 (June, 1981) pp 157-160
- Ripley, G David "A Course in Effective Programming", *SIGCSE Bulletin*, Vol 7, No 1 (January, 1975) pp 102-108
- Ripley, G David "Program Perspectives A Relational Representation of Measurement Data", *IEEE Transactions on Software Engineering*, Vol SE-3, No 4 (July, 1977) pp 296-300

- Routzsch, Rainer, Lügger, Joachim, and Goecke, Lothar *Bibliography on Methods and Tools for Software Adaption and Maintenance* Technical report, [Grossrechenzentrum für die Wissenschaft in Berlin, Berlin, Germany] March, 1979 About 200 pages
- Rosin, Robert F "Teaching 'About Programming' ", *Programmierung Teaching Techniques*, W. M. Turski, Ed *Proceedings of the IFIP TC 2 Working Conference on Programming Teaching Techniques*, Zakopane, Poland 1973 pp 83-92.
- Rosin, Robert F "Teaching 'About Programming' ", *Communications of the ACM*, Vol 16, No 7 (July, 1973) pp 435-439
- Salvadori, Antonio and Dumont, Christine "Some Inconsistencies in Programming Language Implementation", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol. 14, No 11 (November, 1979) pp 107-109
- Sammet, Jean E "An Annotated Descriptor Based Bibliography on the Use of Computers for Non Numerical Mathematics", *Computing Reviews*, Vol 7, No 4 (July-August, 1966) pp B-1-B-31
- Sammet, Jean E "Programming Languages History and Future", *Communications of the ACM*, Vol. 15, No 7 (July, 1972) pp 601-610
- Sammet, Jean E "Roster of Programming Languages", *Computers and Automation 1973 Directory* pp 110-119
- Sammet, Jean E "Roster of Programming Languages for 1974-75", *Communications of the ACM*, Vol 19, No 12 (December, 1976) pp 655-669
- Sammet, Jean E "Roster of Programming Languages for 1976-1977", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 13, No 11 (November, 1978) pp 56-85
- [Schwalow, Arthur L] "SNOBOL A Programming Language for the Humanities", *Speaking of Computers* , No 8 ACIS/IRIS, Stanford University, Stanford, California January 5, 1987 p 9
- Shapiro, Michael D *A SNOBOL Bibliography* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana May 31, 1968 5 pages
- Shapiro, Michael D *A Bibliography of SNOBOL Publications (Excluding Bell Telephone Laboratories Documents)* Technical Report S4D12, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey August 1, 1969 9 pages Revisions S4D12a, August 1, 1970, 11 pages, S4D12b, June 1, 1971, 15 pages
- Shapiro, Michael D *Catalog of Bell Laboratories SNOBOLA Publications* Technical Report S4D18, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey July 31, 1970 7 pages Revisions (by Madge T Gnswoold) S4D18a, August 27, 1971, 5 pages, (by Madge T Gnswoold and James F Gumpel) S4D18b, June 1, 1973, 10 pages
- Shapiro, Michael D *Catalog of Bell Laboratories SNOBOL Publications* Technical Report S4D21, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey July 31, 1970 8 pages Revisions (by Madge T Gnswoold) S4D21a, August 27, 1971, 6 pages, (by Madge T Gnswoold and James F Gumpel) S4D21b, June 1, 1973, 11 pages, (by Madge T Gnswoold and James F Gumpel) S4D21c, October 1, 1973, 11 pages, (by Madge T Gnswoold and James F Gumpel) S4D21d, November 15, 1973, 12 pages
- Shapiro, Michael D *SNOBOL Bibliography* Technical Memorandum 70-8242-13, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey August 20, 1970 24 pages
- Shapiro, Ezra "SNOBOL and Icon, Language Designer Ralph Gnswoold Looks at His Language", *BYTE*, Vol 10, No 7, July, 1985 pp 341-350
- Shaw, Mary (editor) *IC Study Problems* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania August, 1971 94 pages Revisions August, 1972 and August, 1973
- Shaw, Mary *IC Study Problems Solution Collection* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania August, 1974 174 pages
- Shields, David *SPITBOL 6000 Newsletter* Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences, New York, New York Issued aperiodically
- 1 January 9, 1978 2 pages
- 2 March 30, 1978 3 pages (Revision July 5, 1978 4 pages)
- Silverston, Stefan M *SNOBAT Reports* [Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa] Issued aperiodically
- Report #1 December 30, 1972 5 pages
- Report #2 September 21, 1973 3 pages
- Report #3 December 7, 1973 1 page
- Report #4 March 19, 1974 3 pages
- Report #5 April 22, 1974 3 pages
- Report #6 September 10, 1974 4 pages
- Report #7 May 30, 1975 24 pages
- Simon, H A and Shea, Glenn *Problem Solving and Rule Induction A Unified View* Complex Information Processing Working Paper #227, Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania June 14, 1973 40 pages
- Sloan, M. S "Survey of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science Departments in the U S ", *Computer* December, 1975 pp 35-42
- Stock, Maryleeh and Stock, Karl F *Bibliography of Programming Languages, Books, User Manuals and Articles from PLANKALKUL to PL/I* Verlag Dokumentation, Pullach/München 1973 Pages unknown
- Tosh, Wayne "A Drill and Practice 'Engine' for IBM PC Compatibles", *ICEBOL Proceedings* Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota, 1987 pp 86-105
- [Treffitz, Jeffrey L] "Membership Survey Results", *SIGLASH Newsletter*, Vol 9, No 3 (June, 1976) pp 7-8
- University of Arizona "New SPITBOL on the Cyber", *The Newsletter*, University Computing Center, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, Vol 14, No 3 (November, 1980) p 25
- University of London *SNOCARD—Control Card Analysis* Technical report, London, England Nodate 17 pages
- Waite, W M "SNOBOL Bulletin", *SIGPLAN Notices* Issued aperiodically
- No 1 Vol 2, No 5, (May, 1967) 4 pages
- No 2 Vol 2, No 7, (July, 1967) 7 pages
- No 3 Vol 2, No 10, (October, 1967) 7 pages
- No 4 Vol 3, No 3, (March, 1968) pp 1-7
- No 5 Vol 3, No 11, (November, 1968) 6 pages
- No 6 Vol 4, No 5, (May, 1969) 13 pages
- No 7 Vol 4, No 12, (November, 1969) 16 pages
- No 8 Vol 5, No 4, (April, 1970) pp 38-42
- No 9 Vol 5, No 12, (December, 1970) pp 44-45
- No 10 Vol 6, No 6, (July, 1971) pp 3-5
- No 11 Vol 7, No 3, (March, 1972) pp 27-29
- No 12 Vol 8, No 5, (May, 1973) pp 24-27
- Waite, W M "Hints on Distributing Portable Software", *Software—Practice and Experience*, Vol 5 (1975) pp 295-308
- Walker, Kenneth and Gnswoold, Ralph E *A Pattern Matching Laboratory, Part I—An Animated Display of String Pattern Matching* Technical Report TR 86-1, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona January 2, 1986 24 pages
- Wasserman, Anthony I and van de Riet, Reind P *High-Level Languages and Their Compilers* Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Reading, Massachusetts 1989 pp 87-88
- Wegner, Peter "Programming Languages—The First 25 Years", *IEEE Transactions on Computers*, Vol C-25, No 12 (December, 1976) pp 1207-1225
- Weiss, Adrian "Computer-Assisted Composer Identification in Early Dramatic Texts", *ICEBOL Proceedings* South Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota, 1987 pp 118-131
- Wexelblat, R L "Youthful Indiscretions, or is BASIC Bad for your Health", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 13, No 6 (June, 1978) p 3
- Wexelblat, R L "Youthful Indiscretions, or is BASIC Bad for your Health", *Letter to the Editor, Software—Practice and Experience*, Vol 8, No 5 (September-October, 1978) p 642.
- Wexelblat, R L "The Consequences of One's First Programming Language", *Software—Practice and Experience*, Vol 11 (1981) pp 733-740
- Wexelblat, R L *Editorial, SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 17, No 9 (September, 1982) p 1
- Xie, Jun-Bao, Yang-An, and Sun, Dja-Ming "Recognizing the German Wort klassen", *ICEBOL Proceedings* Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota, 1987 pp 63-68
- Yeh, Raymond T, editor *Current Trends in Programming Methodology, Volume IV, Data Structuring* Prentice-Hall, Inc Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 1974 pp 312-321

Yohe, J. M. "An Overview of Programming Practices", *Computing Surveys*,
Vol. 6, No. 4 (December, 1974), pp. 221-243.

Yourdon, Edward. *Techniques of Program Structure and Design*. Prentice-Hall,
Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey. 1975. p. 145.

- Allison, Lloyd "Stable Marriages by Coroutines", *Information Processing Letters*, Vol. 16(1983) pp 61-65
- Britton, Dianne E , Drusekis, Fredenck C , Grnsword, Ralph E , Hanson, David R , and Holmes, Richard A "Procedure Referencing Environments in SLS", *Thurd ACM Symposium on Principles of Programming Languages*, Atlanta, Georgia January 19-21, 1976 pp 185-191
- Budd, Timothy A "The Generator Paradigm in Smalltalk", *CWI Newsletter*, No 10(1986) pp 2-18
- Budd, Timothy A "Further Reading" and "References", *A Little Smalltalk* Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Reading, Massachusetts 1987 p 91 and pp 194-195
- Drusekis, Fredenck C *The Compilers for the Sil/2 Language* Technical Report S4PD12, Department of Computer Science, The University of Anzonia, Tucson, Anzonia March 19, 1975 25 pages + appendices Revision S4PD12a, October 2, 1975, 22 pages + appendices
- Gamaat, M J , Hansen, W J , Norden, R A , Parker, M D , Tulley, K. L , and Wirth, R C *The Design and Implementation of New String Transformation Facilities for SLS* Technical Report TR 78 1, Department of Computer Science, The University of Anzonia, Tucson, Anzonia January 13, 1978 24 pages
- Gordon, Michael J C *The Denotational Description of Programming Languages, An Introduction* Springer-Verlag, New York, New York 1979 pp 106-107, 123
- Grnsword, Ralph E *The Window to Hell in SLS* Technical Report S5LD8, Department of Computer Science, The University of Anzonia, Tucson, Anzonia November 7, 1975 4 pages Revisions S5LD8a, June 1, 1976, S5LD8b, March 8, 1976, 7 pages, *The SLS Abstract Machine*, S5LD8c, September 18, 1977
- Grnsword, Ralph E *A Catalog of Built In SLS Operators and Functions* Technical Report S5LD3, Department of Computer Science, The University of Anzonia, Tucson, Anzonia November 21, 1975 27 pages Revisions S5LD3a, May 11, 1976, 28 pages, S5LD3b, September 14, 1976, 32 pages, S5LD3c, March 7, 1977, 31 pages, S5LD3d, May 16, 1977, 32 pages, S5LD3e, June 22, 1977, 33 pages, Grnsword, Ralph E and Korb, John T , S5LD3f, August 28, 1977, 34 pages, S5LD3g, December 22, 1977
- Grnsword, Ralph E *String Scanning in SLS* Technical Report S5LD5, Department of Computer Science, The University of Anzonia, Tucson, Anzonia December 3, 1975 11 pages Revision S5LD5a, June 17, 1976, 12 pages
- Grnsword, Ralph E *SLS Newsletter* Department of Computer Science, The University of Anzonia, Tucson, Anzonia Issued aperiodically
- | | | |
|-------|-------------------|---------|
| S5NL1 | June 4, 1976 | 3 pages |
| S5NL2 | November 10, 1976 | 3 pages |
| S5NL3 | July 12, 1977 | 6 pages |
| S5NL4 | December 6, 1978 | 1 page |
- Grnsword, Ralph E "String Analysis and Synthesis in SLS", *Proceedings of the ACM Annual Conference* Houston, Texas October, 1976 pp 410-414
- Grnsword, Ralph E "The SLS Programming Language and Its Use for Goal Directed Programming", *Proceedings of the Fifth Texas Conference on Computing Systems*, The University of Texas at Austin October 18-19, 1976 pp 1-5
- Grnsword, Ralph E *The Representation of SLS Data in Sil/2* Technical Report S5ID2, Department of Computer Science, The University of Anzonia, Tucson, Anzonia May 9, 1977 18 pages
- Grnsword, Ralph E *Error Handling, Tracing, and Monitoring in SLS* Technical Report S5LD9, Department of Computer Science, The University of Anzonia, Tucson, Anzonia June 24, 1977 23 pages Revision S5ID2a, July 15, 1977
- Grnsword, Ralph E *Linguistic Extension of Abstract Machine Modeling to Aid Software Development* Technical Report TR 78-2, Department of Computer Science, The University of Anzonia, Tucson, Anzonia [1978] 11 pages
- Grnsword, Ralph E "Linguistic Extension of Abstract Machine Modelling to Aid Software Development", *Software — Practice and Experience*, Vol 10, No 1 (January, 1980) pp 1-9
- Grnsword, Ralph E *Bibliography of the SLS Programming Language* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Anzonia, Tucson, Anzonia January 17, 1983 3 pages
- Grnsword, Ralph E and Grnsword, Madge T *Bibliography of Documents Related to the SNOBOL, SLS, and Icon Programming Languages* Technical Report TR 85-13, Department of Computer Science, The University of Anzonia, Tucson, Anzonia July 24, 1985 86 pages Revisions TR 85-13a, December 4, 1985, 43 pages, TR 85-13b, April 13, 1987, 41 pages
- Grnsword, Ralph E and Hanson, David R *An Overview of the SLS Programming Language* Technical Report S5LD1, Department of Computer Science, The University of Anzonia, Tucson, Anzonia December 5, 1975 17 pages Revisions S5LD1a, February 4, 1976, S5LD1b, October 9, 1976, 20 pages, Grnsword, Ralph E , Hanson, David R , and Korb, John T , S5LD1c, March 4, 1977, S5LD1d, October 18, 1977, 21 pages
- Grnsword, Ralph E and Hanson, David R "An Overview of SLS", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 12, No 4 (April, 1977) pp 40-50
- Grnsword, Ralph E , Hanson, David R , and Korb, John T *The Sil/2 Component of SLS, Version 4* Technical Report S5ID3, Department of Computer Science, The University of Anzonia, Tucson, Anzonia May 19, 1977 137 pages Revisions *Version 5*, S5ID3a, June 23, 1977, *Version 6*, S5ID3b, August 27, 1977, 141 pages, *Version 7*, S5ID3c, December 22, 1977
- Grnsword, Ralph E and Korb, John T *SLS Installation Instructions, DEC-10 Implementation, Version 3* Technical Report S5IN1, Department of Computer Science, The University of Anzonia, Tucson, Anzonia December 16, 1976 4 pages Revision *Version 6*, S5IN1a, September 12, 1977
- Grnsword, Ralph E and Korb, John T *Users' Manual for Version 3 of SLS for the DEC 10* Technical Report S5UM1, Department of Computer Science, The University of Anzonia, Tucson, Anzonia December 16, 1976 12 pages Revisions *Version 3.3*, S5UM1a, March 22, 1977, *Version 5.1*, S5UM1b, July 15, 1977, 9 pages, *Version 5.2*, S5UM1c, August 18, 1977, *Version 6*, S5UM1d, August 25, 1977, *Version 7*, S5UM1e, December 23, 1977
- Grnsword, Ralph E and Korb, John T *Users' Manual for Version 3 of SLS for the CDC 6000* Technical Report S5UM2, Department of Computer Science, The University of Anzonia, Tucson, Anzonia March 23, 1977 10 pages
- Hanson, David R *The Syntax and Semantics of SLS* Technical Report S5LD2, Department of Computer Science, The University of Anzonia, Tucson, Anzonia December 19, 1975 12 pages Revisions S5LD2a, April 28, 1976, 14 pages, S5LD2b, August 23, 1976, 15 pages
- Hanson, David R *Procedure Based Linguistic Mechanisms in Programming Languages* Ph D thesis, Department of Computer Science, The University of Anzonia, Tucson, Anzonia 1976 85 pages Also Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Anzonia, Tucson, Anzonia
- Hanson, David R *A Data Structure Facility for SLS* Technical Report S5LD6, Department of Computer Science, The University of Anzonia, Tucson, Anzonia April 20, 1976 13 pages Revision S5LD6a, August 26, 1976
- Hanson, David R *Associated Processes in SLS* Technical Report S5LD7, Department of Computer Science, The University of Anzonia, Tucson, Anzonia June 3, 1976 9 pages
- Hanson, David R *Filters in SLS* Technical Report S5LD7a, Department of Computer Science, The University of Anzonia, Tucson, Anzonia August 26, 1976 18 pages
- Hanson, David R "A Procedure Mechanism for Backtrack Programming", *Proceedings of the ACM National Conference*, Houston, Texas October, 1976 pp 401-405
- Hanson, David R "Filters in SLS", *The Computer Journal*, Vol 21, No 2 (May, 1978) pp 134-143
- Hanson, David R "Data Structures in SLS", *Computer Languages*, Vol 3, No 3 (October, 1978) pp 181-192
- Hanson, David R and Grnsword, Ralph E *The SLS Procedure Mechanism* Technical Report S5LD4, Department of Computer Science, The University of Anzonia, Tucson, Anzonia February 19, 1976 23 pages Revision S4LD4a, January 16, 1977
- Hanson, David R and Grnsword, Ralph E "The SLS Procedure Mechanism", *Communications of the ACM*, Vol 21, No 5 (May, 1978) pp 392-400
- Horowitz, Ellis *Fundamentals of Programming Languages* Computer Science Press, Rockville, Maryland 1983 pp 18, 227, 431-432
- Korb, John T *Sil/2 User's Manual*, Technical Report S5ID1, Department of Computer Science, The University of Anzonia, Tucson, Anzonia March 30, 1977 25 pages Revision S5ID1a, July 7, 1977, 27 pages
- Lecame, Olivier; McCann, Anthony P , Holden, S C , and Dewar, Robert B K *La Transportabilite du Logiciel* Masson, Paris, 1984 pp 153, 190, 195-

198

- Marlin, Christopher D *Coroutines, A Programming Methodology, a Language Design and an Implementation* Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany 1980 pp 6-7, 52-53, 59, 125, 127-128
- Owens, G R *Performance Measurement Using Initialization and Termination Constructs* Technical Report TR 78-9, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May 9, 1978 22 pages
- Shaw, Mary and Wulf, William A *Toward Relaxing Assumptions in Languages and Their Implementations* Technical Report CMU-CS-80-100, Department of Computer Science, Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania January 2, 1980 18 pages
- Shaw, Mary and Wulf, William A "Toward Relaxing Assumptions in Languages and Their Implementations", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 15, No 3 (March, 1980) pp 45-61
- Vanek, Leonard I *Hierarchical Coroutines A Mechanism for Improved Program Structure* Technical Report #99, Computer Systems Research Group, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada February, 1979 37 pages

- Aho, Alfred V., Kernighan, Brian W., and Weinberger, Peter J. *The AWK Programming Language*. Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Reading, Massachusetts 1988 p 186
- [Alexander, George A.] "Icon: A New Programming Language", *The Seybold Report on Publishing Systems*, Vol. 13, No. 7 (December 19, 1983) p 25
- [Alexander, Robert J.] *Icon Programming Language Reference Sheet* [August, 1988] 2 pages Revision [October, 1988]
- Burns, William J., ed. *Online Programming Languages & Assemblers, A Reference*. New York: McGraw-Hill, Inc., Date unknown pp 495-509
- Budd, Timothy A. "Further Reading" and "References", *A Little Smalltalk*. Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Reading, Massachusetts 1987 p 91 and pp 194-195
- Coutant, Cary A., Gnsword, Ralph E., and Wampler, Stephen B. *Reference Manual for the Icon Programming Language, Version 3 (Implementation for UNIX)*. Technical Report TR 80-2, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May, 1980 106 pages Corrected version June, 1980
- Coutant, Cary A., Gnsword, Ralph E., and Wampler, Stephen B. *Reference Manual for the Icon Programming Language, Version 4 (Implementation for UNIX)*. Technical Report TR 81-4, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July, 1981 94 pages Revision Version 5, TR 81-4a, December, 1981, 90 pages Correction July, 1982
- Ferg, Stephen R. "The Icon Programming Language" *Computopics* Vol XXXIII, No 1 (September, 1989) pp 31-34
- Fonorow, Owen R. "Users Press Icon into Commercial Service", *Computerworld*, Vol. XIX, No 46 (November 18, 1985) pp 75-76, 88, 90-92
- Fonorow, Owen R. "From SNOBOL's Founder Comes Icon", *Computer Language* Vol 3, No 7 (July, 1986) pp 73-84
- Fonorow, Owen R. and Nowlin, Jerry D. *Version 6.3 of Icon for Atari ST*. Technical report January 28, 1987 5 pages
- Gnsword, Ralph E. *User's Manual for the Icon Programming Language*. Technical Report TR 78-14, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona October 6, 1978 106 pages
- Gnsword, Ralph E. "The Icon Programming Language, A New Approach to High Level String Processing", *Proceedings of the 1979 Annual Conference*, Association for Computing Machinery, Detroit, Michigan October 29-31, 1979 pp 8-13
- Gnsword, Ralph E. *Expression Evaluation in Icon*. Technical Report TR 80-21, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August, 1980 25 pages
- Gnsword, Ralph E. *Pattern Matching in Icon*. Technical Report TR 80-25, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona October, 1980 19 pages
- Gnsword, Ralph E. *Models of String Pattern Matching*. Technical Report TR 81-6, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May, 1981 32 pages
- Gnsword, Ralph E. "The Icon Programming Language, An Alternative to SNOBOL for Computing in the Humanities", *Computing in the Humanities*, North-Holland Publishing Company, Amsterdam, The Netherlands 1982 pp 7-17
- Gnsword, Ralph E. "The Evaluation of Expressions in Icon", *ACM Transactions on Programming Languages and Systems*, Vol 4 No 4 (October, 1982) pp 563-584
- Gnsword, Ralph E. *An Overview of the Icon Programming Language*. Technical Report TR 83-3, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona February 2, 1983 9 pages Revisions TR 83-3a, May 13, 1983, *An Overview of Version 5 of the Icon Programming Language*, TR 83-3b, September 14, 1985, 10 pages, TR 83-3c, May 1, 1986, TR 83-3d, October 17, 1986, TR 83-3e, March 10, 1987, TR 83-3f, December 27, 1987, TR 83-3g, June 20, 1988
- Gnsword, Ralph E. *Differences Between Versions 2 and 5 of Icon*. Technical Report TR 83-5, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March 12, 1983 44 pages
- Gnsword, Ralph E. *Expression Evaluation and Result Sequences*. Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona November 28, 1983 11 pages Revision May 2, 1984, 10 pages
- Gnsword, Ralph E. *Rebus—a SNOBOL/Icon Hybrid*. Technical Report TR 84-9, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona June 9, 1984 Correction January 23, 1985, 15 pages
- Gnsword, Ralph E. "Expression Evaluation in the Icon Programming Language", *Conference Record of the 1984 ACM Symposium on LISP and Functional Programming*, Austin, Texas August 6-8, 1984 pp 177-183
- Gnsword, Ralph E. *Tables in Icon*. Technical Report TR 84-16, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 29, 1984 17 pages
- Gnsword, Ralph E. "Rebus—A SNOBOL/Icon Hybrid", *SIGPLAN Notices* Vol 20, No 2 (February, 1985) pp 7-16
- Gnsword, Ralph E. *SNOBOL Tutorial*. Technical report, February 5, 1985 102 pages
- Gnsword, Ralph E. "The Icon Programming Language", *The Proceedings of the 1985 International Conference on English Language and Literature Applications of SNOBOL and SPITBOL*. May 30 - June 1, 1985 pp 6-15
- Gnsword, Ralph E. *Programming in Icon, Part I—Programming with Generators*. Technical Report TR 85-25, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona October 28, 1985 18 pages
- Gnsword, Ralph E. *Przeład Języka Programowania Icon*. Za zgodą autora z angielskiego przetłumaczył Zdzisław Płoski. In Polish Institute of Computer Science Wrocław University, Wrocław, Poland 1986 23 pages
- Gnsword, Ralph E. *Version 6 of Icon for MS-DOS*. Technical Report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona September 29, 1986 8 pages Revisions November 2, 1986, 9 pages, November 25, 1986, 8 pages, IPD2, December 12, 1986, 9 pages, IPD2a, January 16, 1987, IPD2b, June 29, 1987, 10 pages
- Gnsword, Ralph E. *Patterns and Pattern-Matching Functions*. Presentation given at ICEBOL 86, Madison, South Dakota [October 2, 1986] 9 pages
- Gnsword, Ralph E. *Patterns and Pattern Matching Functions*. Vugraphs for presentation at ICEBOL 86, Madison, South Dakota October 2, 1986 14 pages
- Gnsword, Ralph E. *Programming in Icon, Part II—Programming with Co-Expressions*. Technical Report TR 87-6, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona June 4, 1987 18 pages
- Gnsword, Ralph E. *Additional Functions for LMM MS-DOS Icon*. Technical report IPD32, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona June 17, 1987 3 pages Revision *Additional Functions for MS-DOS Icon*, IPD32a, February 3, 1988, 2 pages
- Gnsword, Ralph E. "High-Level Programming Languages for Text Processing SNOBOL and Icon", *The Journal of the Tucson Computer Societies* Vol VI, No 8 (September, 1987) pp 3-5
- Gnsword, Ralph E. *Version 7 of Icon for MS-DOS*. Technical Report IPD47, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona February 6, 1988 9 pages Revisions IPD47a, April 3, 1988, IPD47b April 7, 1988, IPD47c, *Version 7.5 of Icon for MS-DOS*, September 26, 1988, IPD47e, November 3, 1988, IPD47f, May 10, 1989
- Gnsword, Ralph E. *Version 7 of Icon for XENIX*. Technical Report IPD48, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona February 16, 1988 4 pages Revisions IPD48a, July, 1988, IPD48b, December 29, 1988, IPD48c, *Version 7.5 of Icon for Xenix*, March 6, 1989
- Gnsword, Ralph E. *Programming with Sets in Icon*. Vugraphs for talk presented at ICEBOL 83, Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota, April 22, 1988 11 pages
- Gnsword, Ralph E. "Programming with Sets in Icon", pp 18-27
- Gnsword, Ralph E. "Programming with Generators", *The Computer Journal* Vol 31, No 3 (1988) pp 220-228
- [Gnsword, Ralph E.] *Icon Programming Language Version 7.5 Reference Sheet*. Technical Report IPD66, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] April, 1989 2 pages
- Gnsword, Ralph E. *Data Structures in the Icon Programming Language*. Draft report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona [May, 1989] 18 pages Revision [August, 1989] 21 pages
- Gnsword, Ralph E. *Programming Problems and Solutions from the Icon Newsletter, Part III*. Technical Report IPD90, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July 27, 1989 33 pages

- Gnswold, Ralph E *Icon-C Calling Interfaces* Technical Report IPD93, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July 31, 1989 2 pages Revisions IPD93a, September 2, 1989, IPD93b, October 18, 1989, IPD93c, November 27, 1989
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Notes on the Icon Programming Language* Technical Report IPD96, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 5, 1989 5 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Software Prototyping Using The Icon Programming Language* [Vugraphs for ACM Professional Development Seminar, University of Maryland, November 4, 1989] 83 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E and Alexander, Robert J *Version 7.5 of MPW Icon* Technical Report IPD69, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona April 23, 1989 12 pages Revisions IPD69a, May 10, 1989, 11 pages, IPD69b August 18, 1989
- Gnswold, Ralph E and Gnswold, Madge T *The Icon Programming Language* Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 1983 313 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E and Gnswold, Madge T "High Level String Processing Languages COMIT, SNOBOL4, and Icon", *ABACUS*, Vol. 3, No 4 (Summer, 1986) pp 32-44
- Gnswold, Ralph E and Gnswold, Madge T "An Icon Tutorial", *BYTE* October, 1986 pp 167-178
- [Gnswold, Ralph E and Gnswold, Madge T] *The Pro-Icon Programming Language for Apple Macintosh Computers* The ProIcon Group, Salida, Colorado and Tucson, Arizona, [May, 1989] 372 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E and Hanson, David R *Reference Manual for the Icon Programming Language* Technical Report TR 79-1, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona January 9, 1979 106 pages Revision *Version 2*, TR 79-1a, January, 1980, 92 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E and Hanson, David R "An Alternative to the Use of Patterns in String Processing", *ACM Transactions on Programming Languages and Systems*, Vol 2, No 2 (April, 1980) pp 153-172
- Gnswold, Ralph E and Hanson, David R "String Processing Languages", in *Encyclopedia of Computer Science and Engineering*, Ralston, Anthony and Reilly, Edwin D Jr, editors Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, New York, New York 1983 pp 1442-1444
- Gnswold, Ralph E, Hanson, David R, and Hansen, Walter J *User's Guide to the DEC 10 Implementation of the Icon Programming Language, Version 1* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona January 22, 1979 9 pages Revisions *Version 1.3*, June 24, 1979, 6 pages, July 5, 1979, Gnswold, Ralph E and Hanson, David R, *Version 2.0*, February 24, 1980, 5 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E, Hanson, David R, and Korb, John T *The Icon Programming Language, A Preliminary Report* Technical Report TR 78-3, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona April 10, 1978 15 pages Revisions *The Icon Programming Language, An Overview*, TR 78-3b, October 2, 1978, 14 pages, TR 78-3c, December 2, 1978, TR 78-3d, March 1979, 11 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E, Hanson, David R, and Korb, John T "The Icon Programming Language, An Overview", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 14, No 4 (April, 1979) pp 18-31
- Gnswold, Ralph E, Hanson, David R, and Korb, John T "Generators in Icon", *ACM Transactions on Programming Languages and Systems*, Vol 3, No 2 (April, 1981) pp 144-161
- Gnswold, Ralph E, Hanson, David R, and Wampler, Stephen B *User's Guide to the CDC Cyber/6000 Implementation of the Icon Programming Language, Version 1.1* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona February 26, 1979 8 pages Revisions *Version 1.3*, June 21, 1979, 7 pages, *Version 2.0*, March 19, 1980, 9 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E, McConeghy, Robert K, and Mitchell, William H *Extensions to Version 5 of the Icon Programming Language* Technical Report TR 84-10, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona June 27, 1984 6 pages, Revisions TR 84-10a, August 4, 1984, 6 pages, TR 84-10b January 23, 1985, 6 pages, TR 84-10c March 15, 1985, 6 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E, McConeghy, Robert K, and Mitchell, William H *Version 5.9 of Icon* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 22, 1984 2 pages
- [Gnswold, Ralph E and Mitchell, William H] *ICON(1)* Local manual page for *UNIX Programmer's Manual, Seventh Edition, Virtual VAX 11 Version*, IPD19, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] October 16, 1982 3 pages Revisions October 20, 1982, November 11, 1982, March 2, 1983, July 18, 1983, August 24, 1984, August 5, 1985, August 30, 1985, September 14, 1985, December 2, 1985, [Gnswold, Ralph E] May 6, 1986, May 27, 1986, July 20, 1986, September 20, 1986, October 19, 1986, February 4, 1987, IPD19, February 4, 1987, IPD19a, January 18, 1988, IPD19b, November 6, 1988, IPD19c, December 8, 1988
- Gnswold, Ralph E and Mitchell, William H *Version 5.10 of Icon* Technical Report TR 85-16, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 22, 1985 8 pages Correction September 14, 1985
- Gnswold, Ralph E, Mitchell, William H, and O'Bagy, Janalee *Version 6.0 of Icon* Technical Report TR 86-10, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May 1, 1986 10 pages Revisions TR 86-10a, June 8, 1986, TR 86-10b, September 24, 1986
- Gnswold, Ralph E and Novak, Michael *Programmer Defined Control Operations in Icon* Technical Report TR 82-8, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 3, 1982, 21 pages Revision TR 82-8a, November 22, 1983
- Gnswold, Ralph E and Novak, Michael "Programmer-Defined Control Operations", *The Computer Journal*, Vol 26, No 2 (May, 1983) pp 175-183
- Gnswold, Ralph E, Townsend, Gregg M., and Walker, Kenneth *Version 7 of Icon* Technical Report TR 88-5, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona January 13, 1988 18 pages Revision TR 88-5a, January 16, 1988
- Gnswold, Ralph E, Townsend, Gregg M., and Walker, Kenneth *Version 7.5 of Icon* Technical Report TR 88-41, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona December 15, 1988 18 pages
- Gnswold, William G *Object Icon* Technical Report IPD82, Department of Computer Science, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington June 3, 1989 3 pages
- Haentjens, R and Isbendjian, P *Possible Simplifications for Icon* Draft report, [Ecole Royale Militaire, Centre d'Informatique, Bruxelles, Belgium] [December, 1979] 14 pages
- Hsu, Liang *Call-By-Reference for Icon Procedures* Technical report, [Department of Computer Science, Princeton University] May, 1987 13 pages
- Jazayen, Mehdi and Chozzi, Carlo *Programming Language Concepts* 2nd Ed John Wiley & Sons, 1987 pp 4, 288, 289, 294, 296, 312, 313, 373-374
- Jeffery, Clinton *The ++ Icon Object Model* Technical report, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] September 29, 1989 5 pages
- Karczmarczyk, Jerzy "Język programowania Icon (1)", *Informatyka* (in Polish), Vol 21, No 2-3 (1986), pp 11-13
- Karczmarczyk, Jerzy "Język programowania Icon (2)", *Informatyka* (in Polish), Warsaw, Poland Vol 21, No 4 (1986) pp, 13-16
- Karczmarczyk, Jerzy "Język programowania Icon (3)", *Informatyka* (in Polish), Warsaw, Poland Vol 21, No 5 (1986) pp 14-17
- Korb, John T *Backtracking with Generators* Technical Report TR 78-5, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona April 10, 1978 11 pages
- Korb, John T *The Design and Implementation of a Goal Directed Programming Language* Ph D thesis, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona June, 1979 99 pages Also Technical Report TR 79-11, 64 pages
- Langley, Mark *Notes on Eunice Icon* Technical report, Science Applications Inc., Tucson, Arizona September 8, 1984 2 pages
- Lecame, Olivier *Présentation du Langage Icon*. Laboratoires d'Informatique (LISAN) Université de Nice, 1987 22 pages
- Lecame, Olivier "Présentation du langage Icon", *Technique et Science Informatiques* Vol 7, No 3, 1988 pp 295-308
- Locicero, Scott "Icon Interest Group?", *Computing the Humanities, The Newsletter of the Center for Computer Applications in the Humanities, University of Nevada, Las Vegas*, Vol 1, No 2 (January, 1985) pp 7-8
- [Maggio, Elizabeth J] "Icon A Powerful Programming Language", *Report of Research at the University of Arizona*, Vol 1, No 3 (Summer, 1984) pp

15-16

- [Mitchell, William H.] *Icon User's Guide* Technical report, [University Systems Analysis and Control Center, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina] [February, 1980] 4 pages Revisions [December, 1980], [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, August, 1982]
- Mitchell, William H. *Using VMS Icon* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 26, 1983 3 pages
- Nilsen, Kelvin *A Stream Data Type for Icon* Technical Report TR 88-10, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona 12, 1988 7 pages
- Nilsen, Kelvin. *Concurrent Processes for Icon* Technical Report TR 88-11, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona February 12, 1988 11 pages
- Nilsen, Kelvin *The Stream Data Type A New Language Abstraction for Pattern Matching in Real Time* Vugraphs for talk presented February 18, 1988, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona 41 pages
- Nilsen, Kelvin *The Design and Implementation of High Level Programming Language Features for Pattern Matching in Real Time* PhD Dissertation, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July 15, 1988 211 pages
- Nilsen, Kelvin *The Design and Implementation of High Level Programming Language Features for Pattern Matching in Real Time* Technical Report TR 88-30, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July 21, 1988 126 pages
- Olsen, Mark "Beyond SNOBOL The Icon Programming Language", *Computers and the Humanities* Vol 21, No 1 (January-March, 1987) pp 61-66
- Olsen, Mark "Icon Version 7 Reviewed", *ACH Newsletter* Vol 10, No 2 (Summer, 1988), p 5
- Ploski, Zdzislaw, tr *Ralph E. Griswold Przegląd języka programowania Icon* (in Polish) Raport nr P- 28, Instytut Informatyki Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 1986 25 pages
- Walker, Kenneth *An Expression Data Type for Icon* Technical Report TR 86-20, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona 12 pages
- Walker, Kenneth *First Class Patterns for Icon* Draft report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona [February 23, 1987] 23 pages Revision [January, 1989,] 16 pages plus referees' reports
- Wampler, Stephen B. *Control Mechanisms for Generators in Icon*. Ph D thesis, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona 1981 116 pages Also Technical Report TR 81-18, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona December, 1981 106 pages
- Wampler, Stephen B. *New Control Structures in Icon* Technical Report TR 81-1, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona January, 1981 13 pages Revision TR 81-1a, July, 1981, 12 pages
- Wampler, Stephen B. *Sequences and Expression Evaluation in Icon* Technical Report TR 81-2, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March, 1981 17 pages
- Wampler, Stephen B. and Griswold, Ralph E. *Co Expressions in Icon* Technical Report TR 82-4, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona April, 1982 8 pages
- Wampler, Stephen B. and Griswold, Ralph E. "Result Sequences", *Journal of Computer Languages*, Vol 8, No 1 (1983) pp 1-14
- Wampler, Stephen B. and Griswold, Ralph E. "Co-Expressions in Icon", *The Computer Journal*, Vol 26, No 1 (February, 1983) pp 72-78
- Wightmann, Sandra L. "Icon Lets Software Tools Perform Special Tasks", *EDN* August 3, 1989 pp 145-148
- Wills, Cheyenne *Notes on Icon Functions for Use with MS-DOS* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March 27, 1987 2 pages

- [Alexander, Robert J] *Bumblebee System Simulator User's Manual* Technical report, ISC Systems Corp , Spokane, Washington March 17, 1987 27 pages
- Alexander, Robert J *Icon Programs and Procedures for Macintosh Programmer's Workshop* MPWHelpers April 23, 1989 5 pages
- [Baer, Florence M , Ganoë, William H , Gust, Phulp J , Heckendorn, Robert B , Meyer, Sandra L , Mueller, Kenneth E III, Pettus, Karl W , Shipp, Lowell N , and Trumbo, Bruce L] *Poems from the Icon* Technical report, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May, 1979] 16 pages
- Blank, Glenn David *Lexicalized Metaphors A Cognitive Model in the Framework of Register Vector Semantics* Ph.D thesis, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin 1984 171 pages
- Bottoms, Glen "Scheduling with Three List handling Languages" pp 96-108
- Chapleau, Suzanne *Integration du Language Prolog au Language Icon*. Technical Report. Département d'Informatique et de Recherche Opérationnelle, Faculté des arts et sciences, Université de Montréal. Document de travail No 156, November, 1984 215 pages
- Cypher, R E and Grnsword, W G *An Approach to Learning Using Pattern Formulation* Technical report, [Department of Computer Science, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington] [December, 1985] 28 pages
- Downey, Peter J and Grnsword, Ralph E *On a Family of Nested Recurrences* Technical Report TR 82-18, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona 13 pages
- Downey, Peter J and Grnsword, Ralph E "On a Family of Nested Recurrences", *The Fibonacci Quarterly*, Vol 22, No 1 (November, 1984) pp 310-317
- Fonorow, Owen R *Modeling Software Tools with Icon* AT&T, Naperville, Illinois [January, 1988] 20 pages
- Fonorow, Owen R "Modeling Software Tools with Icon ", 10th International Conference on Software Engineering, April 11-15, 1988, Singapore February 15, 1988 19 pages
- Fraser, Christopher W "A Language for Writing Code Generators", *Proceedings of the 1989 Conference on Programming Language Design and Implementation* Portland Oregon June 21-23, 1989 pp 238-245
- Grnsword, Ralph E *Programming Techniques Using Character Sets and Character Mappings in Icon* Technical Report TR 78-15, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona October 13, 1978 24 pages Revision TR 78-15a, December 6, 1978, 26 pages
- Grnsword, Ralph E "The Use of Character Sets and Character Mappings in Icon", *The Computer Journal*, Vol 23, No 2 (May, 1980) pp 107-114
- Grnsword, Ralph E "Implementing SNOBOL4 Pattern Matching in Icon", *Computer Languages*, Vol 8, No 2 (1983) pp 77-92.
- Grnsword, Ralph E *The Icon Program Library* Technical Report TR 83 6, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona June 29, 1983 68 pages Revision TR 83-6a, July 17, 1983, corrected July 27, 1983, reprinted with correction, [November, 1983]
- Grnsword, Ralph E *Understanding Pattern Matching—A Cinematic Display of String Scanning* Technical Report TR 83-14, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona October 22, 1983 24 pages Revision TR 84-14a, February 28, 1984
- Grnsword, Ralph E *The Icon Program Library, Version 5 9*, Technical Report TR 84-12, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 16, 1984 78 pages
- Grnsword, Ralph E *The Implementation of Data Structures in Version 5 of Icon*. Technical Report TR 85-8, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, April 10, 1985 30 pages
- Grnsword, Ralph E *The Icon Program Library, Version 5 10* Technical Report TR 85-18, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 9, 1985 80 pages Correction September 3, 1985
- Grnsword, Ralph E *The Icon Program Library for DOS, Version 5 9* Technical Report TR 86-3, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona January 31, 1986 14 pages Revision TR 86 3a, August 25, 1986, 21 pages
- Grnsword, Ralph E *The Icon Program Library, Version 6 0* Technical Report TR 86-13, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May 8, 1986 15 pages Revisions TR 86-13a, June 4, 1986, TR 86-13b, *The Icon Program Library, Version 6, Release 1*, October 17, 1986, 22 pages
- Grnsword, Ralph E *The Icon Program Library* Technical Report IPD76, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May 15, 1989 3 pages Revision IPD76a, June 1, 1989
- Grnsword, Ralph E and O'Bagy, Janalee *Seque A Language for Programming with Streams* Technical Report TR 85-2, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona January 26, 1985 9 pages
- Grnsword, Ralph E and O'Bagy, Janalee *Reference Manual for the Seque Programming Language* Technical Report TR 85-4, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March 21, 1985 14 pages
- Hall, J T and Nowlin, Jerry D *Verifiable Accurate Examples in Computer Generated Documents* Paper presented at the First Annual AT&T Customer Documentation Symposium, Holmdel, New Jersey [October 19, 1988] 8 pages
- Harns, Ken "Program Source Conversion Using Icon" pp 127-135
- Hartman, Mark A , Nowlin, Jerry D , and Walden, Daniel *Accurate Computer Generated SESS Switch Maintenance Display Illustrations* Technical report, [AT&T Bell Labs, Naperville, Illinois] [1989] 6 pages
- [Hogue, James E] *Poem Generator* C Sc 550b class project, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] [May 4, 1983] 9 pages
- Lapalme, Guy and Chapleau, Suzanne *Logicon. an Integration of Prolog into Icon*. Technical report, Département d'informatique et de recherche opérationnelle, Université de Montréal, Québec, Canada November, 1984 19 pages
- Lapalme, Guy and Chapleau, Suzanne *Logicon. an Integration of Prolog into Icon*. Publication 516, Département d'Informatique et de Recherche Opérationnelle, Faculté des arts et sciences, Université de Montréal, Québec, Canada December, 1984 25 pages Revision April, 1985, 36 pages
- Lapalme, Guy and Chapleau, Suzanne "Logicon an Integration of Prolog into Icon", *Software — Practice and Experience*, Vol 16, No 10 (October, 1986) pp 925-944
- [Malloy, William P] *Puzzle* C Sc 550b class project, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] [May 7, 1983] 3 pages + program listings
- Mantel Guss, Marilyn "Analysing Program Structure Using Icon" pp 116-126
- [Maslin, Fredenck A] *Dialog Program* C Sc 550b class project, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] May 9, 1983 2 pages + program listings
- McConeghy, Robert. *ENG, An Initial Implementation of an English Language Parser for Icon* C Sc 550b class project, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] May 2, 1983 36 pages
- McConeghy, Robert *ENG Revisited* Technical report, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] December 10, 1983 24 pages + appendices
- Meyers, Charles *Integrating Documentation and Source Code* Technical report, Lockheed Corporation, Sunnyvale, California [1989] 20 pages
- Mitchell, William H *A General Purpose Front End for Interactive Programs* C Sc 550b class project, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] May 4, 1983 6 pages + program listings
- [Mitchell, William H] *Tuples in Icon* Technical report, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] [September 8, 1983] 3 pages
- Novak, Michael and Grnsword, Ralph E *Programmer Defined Evaluation Regimes* Technical Report TR 82-16, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona December 16, 1982 18 pages
- Rahitz, Sebastian *Humanities Computing* Technical Report CSTR 87-9, Department of Electronics and Computer Science, University of Southampton, England September, 1987 17 pages
- Scholtz, Jean "Insights into Icon A Study of Transfer of Skill Between Programming Languages" pp 207-217
- [Slone, Thomas H] *Ptoc — Pascal to C Translator* C Sc 550b class project, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] [May 4, 1983] 3 pages + program listings
- Stone, John "Elementary Cryptography Using Icon" pp 86-95

- Thomton, Carole *COMPLETE IMAGE* Technical Report IPD60, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] December, 1987 4 pages
- [Thrapp, Gary R] *Vedit—Version Control Editor* C Sc 550b class project, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] [May 4, 1983] 14 pages
- Venter, B H and Erasmus, J C *Icon. Prime Number Tester* Technical report, University of Fort Hare, Ciskei, Southern Africa July 27, 1988 3 pages
- [Wampler, Stephen B] *cfglib—A Library of Operations on Context free Grammars* Program listing, College of Engineering, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona December 6, 1984 9 pages
- [Yost, David] "GE Utilities", *The Grand Editor Book* Draft report [Grand Software, Inc , Los Angeles, California], July 20, 1988 pp 387-395

- Allison, Lloyd *Continuations Implement Generators and Streams* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, Monash University, Clayton, Victoria, Australia February 5, 1988 10 pages
- Christopher, Thomas C *Efficient Evaluation of Expressions in Icon* Draft report, Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, Illinois [May, 1985] 21 pages Revision Nodate 47 pages
- Coutant, Cary A and Grnsword, Ralph E *Instrumentation of Icon for Performance Measurement* Technical Report TR 79-9, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May, 1979 15 pages
- Coutant, Cary A and Grnsword, Ralph E *Tools for the Measurement of Icon Programs* Technical Report TR 79-10, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May, 1979 12 pages
- Coutant, Cary A and Wampler, Stephen B *A Tow Through the C Implementation of Icon*. Technical Report TR 80-9, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona June, 1980 36 pages
- Coutant, Cary A and Wampler, Stephen B *A Tow Through the C Implementation of Icon, Version 4* Technical Report TR 81-11, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July, 1981 38 pages Revision *Version 5*, TR 81-11a, December, 1981
- Ford, Ray and Wagner, Michael "Performance Evaluation Methodologies for Abstract Data Type Implementation Techniques", *Computer Languages* Vol 12, No 3/4 (1987) pp 145-162.
- Grnsword, Ralph E *SIDL — A Software Installation Description Language* Technical Report TR 79-16, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona October 18, 1979 16 pages
- [Grnsword, Ralph E] *Machine-Dependent Components of the Icon Implementation for the DEC-10 and CDC Cyber/6000* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona [March, 1980] 10 pages
- Grnsword, Ralph E "A Tool to Aid in the Installation of Complex Software Systems", *Software—Practice and Experience*, Vol 12 (1982) pp 251-267
- Grnsword, Ralph E *Transporting the C Implementation of Icon* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona April 5, 1982. 10 pages Revision April 26, 1982.
- Grnsword, Ralph E *Implementations of Icon* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March 16, 1983 10 pages Revisions March 25, 1983, June 28, 1983, September 22, 1983, October 22, 1984, January 25, 1985, March 4, 1985, 13 pages
- Grnsword, Ralph E *The Construction of Variant Translators for Icon* Technical Report TR 83 19, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona December 31, 1983 21 pages Revision TR 83-19a, June 2, 1984
- Grnsword, Ralph E *Diagramming Icon Data Structures* Technical Report TR 84-5, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona April 28, 1984 23 pages
- Grnsword, Ralph E *An Overview of the Porting Process for Version 5.9 of Icon* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 22, 1984 4 pages Revision October 12, 1984
- Grnsword, Ralph E *The Implementation of Data Structures in Version 5 of Icon*. Technical Report TR 85-8, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, April 10, 1985 30 pages
- Grnsword, Ralph E *Personalized Interpreters for Version 6.0 of Icon*. Technical Report TR 86-12, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May 6, 1986 7 pages Revisions TR 86-12a, July 14, 1986, *Personalized Interpreters for Version 6 of Icon*, TR 86-12b, September 26, 1986, 8 pages, TR 86-12b (sic), February 5, 1987
- Grnsword, Ralph E *Installation Guide for Version 6.0 of Icon on UNIX Systems* Technical Report TR 86-11, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May 7, 1986 17 pages Revisions TR 86-11a, May 20, 1986, 18 pages, TR 86-11b, June 30, 1986, 16 pages, TR 86-11c, August 4, 1986, 17 pages, TR 86-11d, September 9, 1986, *Installation Guide for Version 6 of Icon on UNIX Systems*, TR 86-11e, February 9, 1987, 18 pages
- Grnsword, Ralph E *Transporting Version 6 of Icon* Technical Report TR 86-25, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona November 22, 1986 20 pages Revisions TR 86-25a, January 28, 1987, TR 86-25b, February 2, 1987, TR 86-25c, March 27, 1987, TR 86-25d, July 14, 1987, 14 pages
- Grnsword, Ralph E *Compiling Version 6 of Icon for MS DOS* Technical Report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona November 26, 1986 11 pages Revisions IPD5, December 13, 1986, IPD5a, January 23, 1987, 13 pages, IPD5b, March 27, 1987, IPD5c, July 6, 1987
- Grnsword, Ralph E *Update to the Source Code for Version 6 of Icon for MS DOS* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona January 23, 1987 5 pages
- Grnsword, Ralph E *Supplementary Information for the Implementation of Version 6 of Icon*. Technical Report IPD29, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona June 29, 1987 8 pages
- Grnsword, Ralph E *Tabulating Expression Activity in Icon Programs* Technical Report IPD41, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona November 6, 1987 14 pages
- Grnsword, Ralph E *Installation Guide for Version 7 of Icon on UNIX Systems* Technical Report TR 88-6, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona January 20, 1988 19 Revisions TR 88-6a, February 22, 1988, TR 88-6b, *Installation Guide for Version 7.5 of Icon on UNIX Systems*, November 7, 1988, 20 pages, TR 88-6c, December 8, 1988
- Grnsword, Ralph E *Personalized Interpreters for Version 7 of Icon* Technical Report TR 88-7, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona January 22, 1988 5 pages Revision TR 88 7a, *Personalized Interpreters for Version 7.5 of Icon*, November 7, 1988
- Grnsword, Ralph E *Transporting Version 7 of Icon* Technical Report TR 88-9, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona January 29, 1988 18 pages Revisions TR 88-9a, September 9, 1988, 17 pages TR 88-9b, *Transporting Version 7.5 of Icon*, November 14, 1988, 17 pages, TR 88-9c, November 23, 1988
- Grnsword, Ralph E *Compiling Version 7 of Icon for MS DOS* Technical Report IPD50, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March 1, 1988 6 pages Revisions IPD50a, *Compiling Version 7.5 of Icon for MS DOS*, September 26, 1988, IPD50b, August 29, 1989
- Grnsword, Ralph E *Supplementary Information for the Implementation of Version 7 of Icon* Technical Report IPD51, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March 23, 1988 9 pages Revisions IPD51a, October 11, 1988, IPD51b, January 17, 1989, *Supplementary Information for the Implementation of Version 7.5 of Icon*, IPD51c, July 30, 1989
- Grnsword, Ralph E *Icon Update Notes* Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona Issued aperiodically
- | | |
|------|--------------------|
| No 1 | May, 30, 1988 |
| No 2 | June 20, 1988 |
| No 3 | September 20, 1988 |
| No 4 | December 12, 1988 |
| No 5 | March 23, 1989 |
| No 6 | June 26, 1989 |
| No 7 | September 11, 1989 |
| No 8 | November 24, 1989 |
- Grnsword, Ralph E *Style Conventions for Icon Source Code* Technical Report IPD72, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May 3, 1989 1 page
- [Grnsword, Ralph E] *Benchmarks for Version 7.5 of Icon*. Technical Report IPD74, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May 7, 1989 2 pages Revisions IPD74a, May 13, 1989, IPD74b, September 14, 1989, 3 pages
- Grnsword, Ralph E *Icon-C Calling Interfaces* Technical Report IPD93, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July 31, 1989 2 pages Revisions IPD93a, September 2, 1989, IPD93b, October 18, 1989, IPD93c, November 27, 1989
- Grnsword, Ralph E *Unix Implementations of Icon* Technical Report IPD108, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona December 5, 1989 2 pages
- Grnsword, Ralph E and Alexander, Robert J *Compiling Version 7.5 of MPW Icon*. Technical Report IPD70, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona April 30, 1989 5 pages Revision May 10, 1989, 4 pages

- Griswold, Ralph E and Griswold, Madge T *The Implementation of the Icon Programming Language* Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey 1986 336 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E , Hanson, David R., Hansen, Walter J , and Wampler, Stephen B *Transporting the Icon Programming Language, Version 1.2* Technical Report TR 79-2, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March 1979 21 pages Revisions TR 79 2a, June 1979, 20 pages, Griswold, Ralph E , Hanson, David R , and Wampler, Stephen B , TR 79-2b, February, 1980, 25 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E , McConeghy, Robert K , and Mitchell, William H *A Tour Through the C Implementation of Icon, Version 5 9* Technical Report TR 84-11, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 5, 1984 38 pages Correction September 19, 1984
- Griswold, Ralph E , McConeghy, Robert K , and Mitchell, William H *Personalized Interpreters for Icon* Technical Report TR 84-14, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 21, 1984 9 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E and Mitchell, William H *Test Procedures for Porting the UNIX Implementation of Icon* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July 27, 1983 3 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E and Mitchell, William H *Source Code Listings for Version 5 8 of the Icon Interpreter for the VAX 11, Part II—The Linker* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona December 21, 1983 52 pages Revision Griswold, Ralph E , *Source Code Listings for Version 5 9 of Icon for the Vax 11, Part II—The Linker*, November 20, 1984, 49 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E and Mitchell, William H *Source Code Listings for Version 5 8 of the Icon Interpreter for the VAX 11, Part III—The Run Time System Section D—Operators* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona December 21, 1983 54 pages Revision Griswold, Ralph E , *Source Code Listings for Version 5 9 of Icon for the Vax 11, Part III—The Run Time System, Section D—Operators*, November 20, 1984, 62 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E and Mitchell, William H *Source Code Listings for Version 5 8 of the Icon Interpreter for the VAX 11, Part III—The Run Time System, Section B—The Interpreter Proper* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona December 25, 1983 29 pages Revision Griswold, Ralph E , *Source Code Listings for Version 5 9 of Icon for the Vax 11, Part III—The Run Time System, Section B—The Interpreter*, November 20, 1984, 27 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E and Mitchell, William H *Source Code Listings for Version 5 8 of the Icon Interpreter for the VAX 11, Part III—The Run Time System Section E—Support Routines* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona December 26, 1983 82 pages Revision Griswold, Ralph E , *Source Code Listings for Version 5 9 of Icon for the Vax 11, Part III—The Run Time System, Section E—Support Routines*, November 20, 1984, 93 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E and Mitchell, William H *Source Code Listings for Version 5 8 of the Icon Interpreter for the VAX 11, Part III—The Run Time System, Section F—Routines Directly Callable from Icon Programs* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona December 28, 1983 37 pages Revision Griswold, Ralph E , *Source Code Listings for Version 5 9 of Icon for the Vax 11, Part III—The Run Time System, Section F—Routines Called Directly by the Icon Interpreter*, November 20, 1984, 36 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E and Mitchell, William H *Installation and Maintenance Guide for Version 5 9 of Icon* Technical Report TR 84 13, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 24, 1984 17 pages Revision TR 84-13a, October 24, 1984, 19 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E and Mitchell, William H *Personalized Interpreters for Version 5 10 of Icon* Technical Report TR 85-17, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 12, 1985 8 pages, Revision TR 85-17a, September 3, 1985
- Griswold, Ralph E and Mitchell, William H *Installation and Maintenance Guide for Version 5 10 of Icon* Technical Report TR 85-15, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 31, 1985 20 pages Revision TR 85-15a October 14, 1985 22 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E and Mitchell, William H *A Tour Through the C Implementation of Icon Version 5 10* Technical Report TR 85-19, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 31, 1985 31 pages
- Griswold, Ralph E , Mitchell, William H , and Wampler, Stephen B *The C Implementation of Icon, A Tour Through Version 5* Technical Report TR 83 11, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July 16, 1983 44 pages Revision TR 83 11a, December 22, 1983
- Griswold, Ralph E and Walker, Kenneth *Building Variant Translators for Version 6 of Icon* Technical Report TR 86-26, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona December 18, 1986 24 pages Revision TR 86-26a, February 8, 1987
- Griswold, William G *A Design for the Dynamic Selection of Data Representations in Icon, Based on SETL's Static Selection Algorithm* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington Nodate 17 pages
- Hanson, David R *A Portable Storage Management System for the Icon Programming Language* Technical Report TR 78-16, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona October 8, 1978 16 pages Revision TR 78-16a, February 1979
- Hanson, David R "A Portable Storage Management System for the Icon Programming Language", *Software—Practice and Experience*, Vol 10 (1980) pp 489 500
- Hanson, David R *Icon Version 2, The Translator, January 1980* Program listing, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona [May, 1986] 79 pages
- Hanson, David R *Icon Version 2, The Runtime System, January 1980* Program listing, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona [May, 1986] 75 pages
- Hanson, David R and Hansen, Walter J *Icon Implementation Notes* Technical Report TR 79 12, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July 1979 54 pages Revision TR 79 12a, February, 1980, 53 pages
- Heron, A P *ICON Mods* Technical report, [Government Communications Headquarters, Cheltenham, England]
May 15, 1987 19 pages
October 5, 1987 12 pages
June 9, 1988 5 pages
- Hsu, Liang *Call By Reference for Icon Procedures* Technical report, [Department of Computer Science, Princeton University] May, 1987 13 pages
- Jeffery, Clinton *Compiling Version 7 6 of Icon for the Amiga* Technical Report IPD100, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 10, 1989 2 pages
- Lecarme, Olivier; McCann, Anthony P , Holden, S C , and Dewar, Robert B K *La Transportabilité du Logiciel* Masson, Paris, 1984 pp 190, 198-202
- Lecarme, Olivier, Pelhissier, Mireille, and Thomas, Marie Claude "Computer Aided Production of Language Implementation Systems A Review and Classification", *Software—Practice and Experience*, Vol 12 (1982) pp 785-824
- Mitchell, William H *Porting the UNIX Implementation of Icon* Technical Report TR 83-10, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona June, 1983 57 pages Revisions TR 83-10a, July, 1983, 58 pages, TR 83-10b, January, 1984, TR 83-10c, June, 1984, 52 pages, TR 83-10d, August, 1984, 46 pages, Correction January 23, 1985, 46 pages
- Mitchell, William H *An Icon Subsystem for UNIX Emacs* Technical Report TR 84-8, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May, 1984 17 pages
- Mitchell, William H *A Tool for Interactive Observations of the Icon Interpreter* Technical Report TR 84-21, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona November 14, 1984 12 pages
- Mitchell, William H *Porting the UNIX Implementation of Icon, Version 5 10* Technical Report TR 85-20, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 31, 1985 53 pages Revision TR 85 20a October 21, 1985
- Nilsen, Kelvin *Real Time Garbage Collection of Strings and Linked Data Structures* Technical Report TR 87-5, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona January 30, 1987 27 pages

- Nilsen, Kelvin "Garbage Collection of Strings and Linked Data Structures in Real Time", *Software — Practice and Experience*, Vol. 18, No. 7 (July, 1988) pp 613-640
- Nilsen, Kelvin *The Design and Implementation of High Level Programming Language Features for Pattern Matching in Real Time* PhD Dissertation, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July 15, 1988 211 pages
- Nilsen, Kelvin *The Design and Implementation of High Level Programming Language Features for Pattern Matching in Real Time* Technical Report TR 88 30, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July 21, 1988 126 pages
- Notkin, David and Griswold, William G "Enhancement through Extension The Extension Interpreter" *Proceedings of the SIGPLAN Symposium on Interpreters and Interpretive Techniques*, St. Paul, Minnesota, 24-26, 1987 pp 45-55
- Notkin, David and Griswold, William G *Extension and Software Development* Draft report, Department of Computer Science, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington (September, 1987) 17 pages
- O'Bagy, Janalee *A Recursive Interpreter for Icon* Technical Report TR 87-2, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona January 19, 1987 19 pages Correction March 2, 1987
- O'Bagy, Janalee *An Implementation Model for Generators and Goal Directed Evaluation* Vugraphs for talk presented February 25, 1988, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona 40 pages
- O'Bagy, Janalee *The Implementation of Generators and Goal Directed Evaluation in Icon* Vugraphs for PhD final oral examination July 31, 1988 54 pages
- O'Bagy, Janalee *The Implementation of Generators and Goal-Directed Evaluation in Icon* PhD Dissertation, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 4, 1988 142 pages
- O'Bagy, Janalee *The Implementation of Generators and Goal Directed Evaluation in Icon* Technical Report TR 88-31, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, August 11, 1988 93 pages
- O'Bagy, Janalee and Griswold, Ralph E "A Recursive Interpreter for the Icon Programming Language" Vugraphs for talk presented at the ACM SIGPLAN '87 Symposium on Interpreters and Interpretive Techniques, St Paul Minnesota June 25, 1987 31 pages
- O'Bagy, Janalee and Griswold, Ralph E "A Recursive Interpreter for the Icon Programming Language", *Proceedings of the SIGPLAN '87 Symposium on Interpreters and Interpretive Techniques* St Paul, Minnesota, June 24 26, 1987 pp 138-149
- Placer, John R G *A Language Based on Demand Driven Stream Evaluations* PhD dissertation, Oregon State University November 4, 1988 131 pages
- Polstra, John D *Icon for the Onyx C8002* Technical report, [UNIDOT, Sunnyvale, California] October 12, 1981 4 pages
- Schuller, Walter H *The Icon - Compiler for the ICM 3701 Systems (VM/CMS)* Paderborn, West Germany June 18, 1989 6 pages
- [Sorenson, John R] *Notes on the HP3000 Version of the Icon Programming Language* Technical report, Academic Computer Center, Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Indiana July, 1982. 6 pages
- Townsend, Gregg M *A Peephole Optimizer for Icon*. Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona January 29, 1985 10 pages
- Townsend, Gregg M *The MemMon User's Guide* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona June 18, 1986 5 pages Revision January 26, 1989
- Townsend, Gregg M *Notes on the MemMon Implementation* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July 21, 1986 3 pages Revision January 7, 1989
- Townsend, Gregg M *Memmon Icon Memory Monitoring Data* Technical report [UNIX system Man page], Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona November 23, 1988 3 pages Revision January 4, 1989
- Townsend, Gregg M *mnri, mmaed, mmaed, mmms display MemMon Allocation History* Technical report [UNIX system Man page] Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona January 26, 1989 3 pages
- Townsend, Gregg M *Notes on MemMon Internals* Technical Report IPD97, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 9, 1989 4 pages Revision IPD97a, September 5, 1989
- Townsend, Gregg M *Icon Allocation History Files* Technical Report IPD98, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 9, 1989 3 pages Revision IPD98a, September 5, 1989
- Townsend, Gregg M *Programs for Visualizing Icon Memory Management* Technical Report IPD99, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 9, 1989 2 pages Revision IPD99a, September 5, 1989
- [Townsend, Gregg M.] *MEMMON(1)* Technical Report IPD103, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona September 3, 1989 2 pages
- [Townsend, Gregg M.] *MEMMON(5)* Technical Report IPD104, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona September 3, 1989 3 pages
- Walker, Kenneth *A Type Inference System for Icon*. Technical Report TR 88 25, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July 5, 1988 31 pages
- Walker, Kenneth *A Stand Alone C Preprocessor* Technical Report IPD65, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona January 31, 1989 6 pages Revisions IPD65a, March 20, 1989, 7 pages, IPD65b, June 22, 1989
- Walker, Kenneth *Installing Cinema* Technical Report IPD71, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona April 17, 1989 2 pages
- Walker, Kenneth *An Implementation Language for Icon Run-time Routines* Technical Report IPD79, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona June 9, 1989 20 pages
- Wampler, Stephen B *The Implementation of Goal Directed Evaluation and Co-Expressions* Technical Report TR 81-9, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona June, 1981 28 pages
- Wampler, Stephen B and Griswold, Ralph E "The Implementation of Generators and Goal-Directed Evaluation in Icon", *Software — Practice and Experience*, Vol. 13, No. 6 (June, 1983) pp 495-518
- Wells, M B "The Implementation of Generators and Goal Directed Evaluation in Icon", *Computing Reviews*, Vol. 25, No. 5 (May, 1984) p 234
- Yap, Ken "Behind the Scenes of Icon", [review of *The Implementation of the Icon Programming Language*] IEEE Software, November, 1987 pp 108-109

- Abrahams, Paul W "Programming Languages and Their Cultures", pp 9-17
 [Alexander, Robert J] *Macintosh Icon Installation and Operation Instructions* Technical Report IPD13, January 28, 1987 8 pages Revision IPD13a, June 14, 1987, 7 pages
- [Alexander, Robert J] *MacIcon V6.0 Distribution Disk* Technical Report IPD14, January 28, 1987 1 page Revisions IPD14a, June 14, 1987, [Gnswold, Ralph E] *Distribution Diskette of Version 6 for the Macintosh under MPW*, IPD14b, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, August 19, 1987
- Beale, Alan *Version 7.5 of Icon for MVS — Installation and Recompile* Technical Report IPD102, SAS Institute, Inc September 2, 1989 7 pages
- Beale, Alan *User's Guide for Version 7.5 of Icon for MVS* Technical Report IPD101, SAS Institute, Inc September 3, 1989 16 pages
- Bumard, L. D "ICEBOL 85" (review of proceedings), *Literary & Linguistic Computing*, Vol 1, No 1 (1986) Page unknown
- Chubb, Peter "Gnswold, R E and Gnswold, M T (1986), The Implementation of the Icon Programming Language, Princeton University Press", *The Australian Computer Journal*, Vol 20, No 4 p 189
- Churchhouse, R. F "Computing Courses and the Arts Students", *Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing Bulletin*, Vol 1, No 3 (1973) p 2
- Coutant, Cary A *Icon Observed Coding Laws and Standard Techniques (Icon OCLAST)* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May, 1979 8 pages Revision August, 1980
- Coutant, Cary A , Gnswold, Ralph E , and Hanson, David R *Measuring the Performance and Behavior of the Icon Programming Language* Technical Report TR 80-20, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August, 1980 16 pages
- Coutant, Cary A , Gnswold, Ralph E , and Hanson, David R "Measuring the Performance and Behavior of Icon Programs", *IEEE Transactions on Software Engineering*, Vol SE-9, No 1 (January, 1983) pp 92-103
- Gnswold, Madge T "Compte Rendu Conference sur Icon du 9 Novembre", [Talk given to Ordinateurs Utilisateurs France, November 9, 1987, Paris, translated by Michel Davoudian] *Ouf!*, Lettre Mensuelle, Ordinateurs Utilisateurs France No 20, November-December, 1987 pp 1 3
- Gnswold, Madge T and Gnswold, Ralph E *Graphics From the Icon Newsletter* Technical Report IPD75, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona June 3, 1989 18 pages Revisions IPD75a, July 4, 1989, IPD75b, December 1, 1989, 20 pages
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *Bibliography of the Icon Programming Language* Technical report, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] [November 22, 1982] 9 pages Revisions December 2, 1982, Gnswold, Ralph E , Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, December 30, 1982, 7 pages, January 12, 1983, 6 pages, February 25, 1983, 7 pages, April 14, 1983, May 16, 1983, 9 pages, September 22, 1983, 7 pages, March 5, 1984, 9 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Icon Address List* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May 20, 1984 38 pages Revision May 28, 1986, 52 pages , IPD39, July 28, 1989, 95 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Installing and Testing Ewuce Icon* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona September 10, 1984 1 page
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Implementations of Version 5 of Icon* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May 10, 1985 7 pages Revisions September 14, 1985, *Available Implementations of Icon*, June 10, 1986, 5 pages
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *Trouble Report for Version 6 of Icon for XENIX* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona October 19, 1986 1 page
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *Trouble Report for Version 6 of Icon* Technical Report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona [Consolidates all previous trouble-report forms into a generic one] January 19, 1987 1 page Revision IPD21, February 7, 1987
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *ICON_VT(1)* Local manual page for *UNIX Programmer's Manual, Seventh Edition, Virtual VAX 11 Version*, IPD22, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona February 16, 1986 1 page Revisions IPD22a, January 15, 1988, IPD22b, November 6, 1988, IPD22c, December 8, 1988
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Version 6 of Icon for the UNIX PC* Technical Report IPD24, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May 18, 1987 5 pages
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *Renewal to Updates to the Icon Source* Technical Report IPD44, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona December 12, 1987 1 page Revision IPD44a, June 23, 1988, IPD44b, September 12, 1989
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Version 7 of Icon for the AT&T 7300 and 3B1 (UNIX PC)* Technical Report IPD52, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March 1, 1988 2 pages Revisions IPD52a, December 29, 1988, IPD52b, *Version 7.5 of Icon for the AT&T 7300 and 3B1 (UNIX) PC*, March 7, 1989
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *Ordering Version 6 Icon Programming Language Material* Technical Report IPD53, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March 3, 1988 2 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Version 7 of Icon for Atari ST* Technical Report IPD55, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona April 4, 1988 7 pages Revisions IPD55a, April 7, 1988, IPD55b, *Version 7.5 of Icon for the Atari ST*, March 31, 1989
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Version 7 of Icon for the Macintosh under MPW* Technical Report IPD57, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona April 7, 1988 7 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Version 7 of Icon for MS DOS/386* Technical Report IPD59, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 8, 1988 6 pages Revision IPD59a, *Version 7.5 of Icon for MS DOS/386*, October 2, 1989
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *A Workshop on the Icon Programming Language, July 26-29, 1988, Flagstaff Arizona* Technical report, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] [September, 1988] 7 pages Revision IPD61, [October, 1988]
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Source Code for Version 7.5 of Icon for the Atari ST* Technical Report IPD68, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona April 6, 1989 3 pages
- [Gnswold, Ralph E] *Communicating with the Icon Project* Technical Report IPD73, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May 5, 1989 2 pages Revisions IPD73a, September 1, 1989, IPD73b, December 1, 1989
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Icon Project Documents* Technical Report IPD78, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona June 5, 1989 1 page Revisions IPD78a, July 4, 1989, 2 pages, IPD78b, July 31, 1989, IPD78c, August 11, 1989, IPD78d, September 1, 1989, 3 pages, IPD78e, December 1, 1989
- Gnswold, Ralph E *The Words of Icon* Technical Report IPD88, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July 15, 1989 9 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Icon FTP and RBBS Directories* Technical Report IPD86, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July 27, 1989 6 pages Revisions IPD86a, August 9, 1989, IPD86b, November 27, 1989
- Gnswold, Ralph E *About the Icon Project* Technical Report IPD94, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 4, 1989 2 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *Icon Project Administration* Technical Report IPD92, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 6, 1989 3 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E *MS DOS/386 Icon* Technical Report IPD106, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona November 2, 1989 1 page Revision IPD106a, November 14, 1989
- Icon Programming Language Version 8 Reference Sheet* Technical Report IPD107, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona December 1, 1989 2 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E and Gnswold, Madge T *Bibliography of Documents Related to the SNOBOL, SLS, and Icon Programming Languages* Technical Report TR 85-13, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July 24, 1985 86 pages Revisions TR85-13a, December 4, 1985, 43 pages, TR85 13b, April 13, 1987, 41 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E and Gnswold, Madge T *Bibliography of the Icon Programming Language* Technical Report IPD105, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona and The Bright Forest

- Company, Tucson, Arizona. September 5, 1989 20 pages
- Gnswold, Ralph E and Hanson, David R *Icon Newsletter* Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona Issued aperiodically Gnswold, Ralph E., starting with #5, Gnswold, Madge T and Gnswold, Ralph E., starting with #17
- #1 [December 6, 1978] 3 pages
 - #2 August 4, 1979 10 pages
 - #3 February 22, 1980 10 pages
 - #4 June 3, 1980 6 pages
 - #5 December 31, 1980 13 pages
 - #6 May 1, 1981 8 pages
 - #7 August 4, 1981 4 pages
 - #8 November 30, 1981 6 pages
 - #9 August 22, 1982 6 pages
 - #10 November 8, 1982 5 pages
 - #11 March 8, 1983 6 pages
 - #12 July 14, 1983 10 pages
 - #13 August 31, 1983 5 pages
 - #14 January 17, 1984 11 pages
 - #15 June 7, 1984 11 pages
 - #16 November 12, 1984 10 pages
 - #17 March 1, 1985 11 pages
 - #18 April 23, 1985 8 pages
 - #19 September 25, 1985 7 pages
 - #20 January 24, 1986 8 pages
 - #21 June 10, 1986 10 pages
 - #22 October 21, 1986 8 pages
 - #23 February 3, 1987 10 pages
 - #24 June 13, 1987 14 pages
 - #25 November 1, 1987 14 pages
 - #26 March 1, 1988 14 pages
 - #27 June 11, 1988 11 pages
 - #28 October 15, 1988 12 pages
 - #29 February 14, 1989 12 pages
 - #30 June 4, 1989 12 pages
 - #31 September 15, 1989 12 pages
- Hall, N R "Measuring the Performance and Behavior of Icon Programs", review, *Computing Reviews*, Vol 24, No 12 (December, 1983) pp 529-530
- Hanson, David R *Bibliography of Technical Reports, 1978-85* Technical Report TR 86-6, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March, 1986 10 pages
- Hare, Roger "Icon Programming Language" *Computing Newsletter* University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, Scotland, Vol 6, No 2 (October, 1989) pp 9-16
- Hayes, Roger, Hutchinson, Norman C., and Schlichtung, Richard D *Integrating Emerald into a System for Mixed Language Programming* Technical Report TR 88-36, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona October 24, 1988 19 pages
- Hayes, Roger, Manweiler, Steve W., and Schlichtung, Richard D *MLP A System for Constructing Distributed, Mixed Language Programs* Technical Report TR 87-1, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona January 12, 1987 31 pages
- Hayes, Roger, Manweiler, Steve W., and Schlichtung, Richard D "A Simple System for Constructing Distributed, Mixed Language Programs", *Software—Practice and Experience* Vol 18, No 7 (July, 1988) pp 641-660
- Holman, Martha "Conference Draws Experts from Foreign Countries", *Madison, S D Daily Leader* April 25, 1988 Pages unknown
- Humphreys, Connie, ed "The Icon Programming Language, Version 7.5", *Port folio*, Sun Microsystems, Inc., Mountain View, California October, 1989 p 22
- Jeffery, Clinton *Version 7.5 of Icon for the Amiga* Technical Report IPD56, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona June 2, 1989 7 pages
- [Johnson, Eric] *Dakota State College ICEBOL3* Flyer International Conference on Symbolic and Logical Computing April 21-22, 1988, Madison, South Dakota 1 page
- [Johnson, Eric] *International Conference on Symbolic and Logical Computing* Flyer Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota, April 21-22, 1988 2 pages
- [Johnson, Eric] *International Conference on Symbolic and Logical Computing* Flyer Dakota State College, Madison, South Dakota, October 5-6, 1989 2 pages
- [Johnson, Eric] *Dakota State ICEBOLA* Flyer Dakota State University, Madison, South Dakota, October 5-6, 1989 2 pages
- Johnson, Eric and Gnswold, Ralph E *User's guide for Version 7.5 of Icon for VM/CMS* Technical Report IPD83, College of Liberal Arts, Dakota State University and Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July 13, 1989 9 pages Revision Beale, Alan, *User's Guide for Version 7.5 of Icon for CMS*, IPD83a, SAS Institute, Inc., October 24, 1989, 15 pages
- Knowles, F E Review of *The Icon Programming Language* by Ralph E and Madge T Gnswold *Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing Bulletin*, Vol 12, No 2 (1984) pp 66-67
- Knowles, F E Review of *Computing in the Humanities*, edited by R W Bailey *Association for Literary and Linguistic Computing Bulletin*, Vol 12, No 2 (1984) p 67
- McConeghy, Robert. *Version 6 of Icon for the Amiga*. Technical Report IPD34, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona June 30, 1987 6 pages Revision IPD34a, July 16, 1987
- Meadow, Anthony "Reviews of Books, Journals, and Articles", *Newsletter for Asian and Middle Eastern Languages on Computer*, Vol 1, No 3 and 4 September, 1986 pp 19-20
- Meadow, Anthony *Newsletter for Asian and Middle Eastern languages on Computer* Berkeley, California
- Vol 1, Nos 1, 2 Date unknown
 - Vol 1, Nos 3, 4 September, 1986
 - Vol 2, Nos 1, 2 September, 1987
- [Mitchell, William H] *OS Icon Version 2 Installation Guide* Technical report, University Systems Analysis and Control Center, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina [1980] 18 pages Revisions [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, August, 1982,] 15 pages, [October 28, 1982]
- [Mitchell, William H] *Vax/Vms Icon Version 2.0* Technical report, University System Analysis and Control Center, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina [1980] 11 pages Revision [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, August, 1982]
- Mitchell, William H *Installation Guide for VMS Icon* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 27, 1983 2 pages Revisions September 15, 1983, Gregg Townsend, *Installation Guide for VMS Icon 5.9*, March 2, 1985, 3 pages
- Notkin, David, Gnswold, William G., and Donner, Marc D *Enhancement through Extension Analysis and Experiments* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington [1986] 17 pages
- Pearkins, Jon E *ICEBOL* Certified Software Specialist, Ltd., Ardrossan, Alberta, Canada [October, 1989] 6 pages
- Polstra, John D *Installing Onyx Icon Version 5* Technical report, [UNIDOT, Sunnyvale, California] December 14, 1981 5 pages
- Quillen, Ed, ed *ASNOBOL's Chance* Catspaw, Inc., Salida, Colorado Issued quarterly
- Vol 1, No 1 [October, 1986] 12 pages
 - Vol 1, No 2 [March, 1986] 16 pages
 - Vol 1, No 3 November, 1987 16 pages
- Shapiro, Ezra "SNOBOL and Icon, Language Designer Ralph Gnswold Looks at His Language", *BYTE*, Vol 10, No 7, July, 1985 pp 341-350
- Townsend, Gregg M *Installing Version 6.0 of Icon under VMS* Technical Report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May, 1986 3 pages Revisions *Installing Version 6 of Icon under VMS*, August, 1986, September, 1986, IPD10, January 12, 1987, *Installing Version 7 of Icon under VMS*, January 19, 1988, 3 pages
- Townsend, Gregg M *Using Version 6.0 of Icon under VMS* Technical Report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May, 1986 3 pages Revisions *Using Version 6 of Icon under VMS*, August, 1986, September 12, 1986, IPD11, January 12, 1987, IPD11a, June 15, 1987, IPD11b, *Using Version 7 of Icon under VMS*, Janu-

ary 19, 1988, 3 pages

Townsend, Gregg M. *Installing Version 7.5 of Icon under VMS* Technical Report IPD63, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona December 28, 1988 3 pages

Townsend, Gregg M. *Using Version 7 of Icon under VMS* Technical Report IPD64, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona December 28, 1988 3 pages

Walker, Kenneth and Gnsword, Ralph E. *A Pattern-Matching Laboratory, Part I — An Animated Display of String Pattern Matching* Technical Report TR 86-1, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona January 2, 1986 24 pages

Wasserman, Anthony I. and van de Riet, Reind P. *High Level Languages and Their Compilers* Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Reading, Massachusetts 1989 pp 87-88

- Allison, Lloyd "On Nondeterministic Control Structures", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 13, No 7 (July, 1978) pp 18-20
- Arora, Kamal A and Appelbe, William F *Structured Programming in SNOBOL or SNOBOL Considered Not Harmful* Technical Report CS 78 12, Department of Computer Science, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas July, 1978 17 pages
- Berry, D M, Erlich, Z, and Lucena, C J "Correctness of Data Representations Pointers in High Level Languages", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 8, No 2 (March, 1976) pp 115-119
- Coates, Karen Evelyn *Description of Pattern Structures and their Representation in Algol 68* Master's thesis, Department of Computer Science, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois August, 1964 76 pages
- De Bruin, A *Operational and Denotational Semantics Describing the Matching Process in SNOBOLA* Technical report, Afdeling Informatica, Mathematisch Centrum, Amsterdam, The Netherlands October, 1980 35 pages
- Ditzel, D R "Pattern Matching for High Level Languages", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 13, No 5 (May, 1978) pp 46-55
- Ellis, David J *Semantics of Data Structures and References* MACTR-134 CSG MEMO-106 Project Mac, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts August, 1974 170 pages
- Emanuelson, Pär *Performance Enhancement in a Well Structured Pattern Matcher* Ph D thesis, Software Systems Research Center, Linköping University, Linköping, Sweden 1980 221 pages
- Emanuelson, Pär *From Abstract Model to Efficient Compilation of Patterns* Technical Report LiTH-MAT-R-82-03, Software Systems Research Center, Linköping University, Linköping, Sweden February, 1982. 14 pages Also in *Proceedings of the 5th International Conference of Programming*, Turin, Italy, 1982.
- Fleck, Arthur C *Formal Languages and Iterated Functions with an Application to Pattern Representations* Technical report, Computer Science Department, The University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa Nodate 25 pages
- Fleck, Arthur C *Towards a Theory of Data Structures* Technical Report No 30, Department of Mathematics, The University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa August, 1970 25 pages
- Fleck, Arthur C "Towards a Theory of Data Structures", *Journal of Computer and System Sciences*, Vol 5 (1971) pp 475-488
- Fleck, Arthur C *Theoretical Results on the Use of Patterns to Structure Collections of Strings* Technical report, Department of Computer Science and University Computer Center, The University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa [1975] 31 pages
- Fleck, Arthur C *Formal Models for String Patterns* Technical report, Computer Science Department and University Computer Center, The University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa [1977] 48 pages
- Fleck, Arthur C *Proving Properties of String Patterns* Technical report, Computer Science Department and University Computer Center, The University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa March, 1977 13 pages
- Fleck, Arthur C "Recent Developments in the Theory of Data Structures", *Computer Languages*, Vol 3 (1978) pp 37-52 Also presented at Fourth Texas Conference on Computing Systems, Austin, Texas, 1975
- Fleck, Arthur C "Formal Models for String Patterns", in *Current Trends in Programming Methodology*, Vol IV, *Data Structuring* (Yeh, Raymond T, editor) Prentice-Hall, Inc Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 1978 pp 216-240
- Fleck, Arthur C and Lumaye, R S "Formal Semantics and Abstract Properties of String Pattern Operations and Extended Formal Language Description Mechanisms", *SIAM Journal of Computing*, Vol 12, No 1 (February, 1983) pp 166-188
- Fleck, Arthur C and Liu, K -C *On the Realization of Data Graphs* Technical Report No 67, Department of Mathematics, The University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa June, 1973 13 pages
- Francez, Nissim, Klebanov, Boris, and Pnueli, Amir "Backtracking in Recursive Computations", *Acta Informatica*, Vol 8 (1977) pp 125-144
- Galler, Bernard A and Perlis, A J *A View of Programming Languages* Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts 1970 282 pages
- Gimpel, James F *The Theory and Implementation of Pattern Matching in SNOBOLA and Other Programming Languages* Technical Memorandum 71-8242 3, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc, Murray Hill, New Jersey February 19, 1971 71 pages Also Technical Report S4D24
- Gimpel, James F "A Theory of Discrete Patterns and Their Implementation in SNOBOLA", *Communications of the ACM*, Vol 16, No 2 (February, 1973) pp 91-100
- Gimpel, James F *Nonlinear Pattern Theory* Technical Report S4D33, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc, Murray Hill, New Jersey October 1, 1973 39 pages
- Gimpel, James F "Nonlinear Pattern Theory", *Acta Informatica*, Vol 4 (1975) pp 213-229
- Gudeman, David A *Continuation Semantics For Icon Expressions* Technical Report TR 86-15, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona April 28, 1986 23 pages
- Hernot, Robert G "Gloss A Semantic Model of Programming Languages", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 8, No 9 (September, 1973) pp 70-73
- Hernot, Robert G "Gloss A High Level Machine", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 8, No 11 (November, 1973) pp 81-90
- Hernot, Robert G "A Uniform View of Control Structure in Programming Languages", *Information Processing 74, Proceedings of IFIPS Congress 74* North Holland Publishing Company Amsterdam, The Netherlands 1974 pp 331-335
- Jones, Neil D and Steven S Muchnick "Binding Time Optimization in Programming Languages Some Thoughts Toward the Design of an Ideal Language", *Third ACM Symposium on Principles of Programming Languages*, Atlanta, Georgia January 19-21, 1976 pp 77-94
- Kaplan, Marc and Ullman, Jeffrey D "A Scheme for the Automatic Inference of Variable Types", *Journal of the ACM*, Vol 27, No 1 (January, 1980) pp 128-145
- Klint, Paul and Sint, Marleen *Comparison of Backtracking Strategies* Technical report, Mathematisch Centrum, Amsterdam, The Netherlands Nodate 23 pages
- Lassez, J L, translator *SNOBOLA and the Pattern Matching Model* Thesis abstract, Pierre Goyer, Département d'Informatique, Université de Montréal, Montréal, Canada *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 9, No 1 (January, 1974) p 3
- Leavenworth, B M "Programming With(out) the GOTO", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 7, No 11 (November, 1972) pp 54-58
- Leavenworth, B M (editor) "The GOTO Controversy", Rebuttals and Discussion", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 7, No 11 (November, 1972) pp 70-91
- Leichter, Jerrold *Generalized Control Constructs — Some Threads and Thoughts* Technical Report YALEU/DCS/RR-318, Department of Computer Science, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut September, 1984 40 pages
- Lumaye, R S *Analysis of String Patterns Using a Procedure-Type Model and Formal Languages* Ph D thesis, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa May, 1978 265 pages
- Liu, Ken-Chih *An Efficient Algorithm for String Pattern Matching* Ph D thesis, Department of Computer Science, The University of Iowa Iowa City, Iowa July, 1977 187 pages
- Liu, Ken-Chih "On String Pattern Matching A New Model with a Polynomial Time Algorithm", *SIAM Journal of Computing*, Vol 10, No 1 (February, 1981) pp 118-140
- Liu, Ken-Chih *An Analysis of the SNOBOLA Pattern Matching Algorithm* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa Nodate 13 pages
- Liu, Ken-Chih *Proving the Correctness of a Polynomial Time Algorithm for String Pattern Matching* Technical Report, TR 85-28, Department of Computer Science, Iowa State University [1985] 17 pages
- Liu, Ken Chih *A Formal Language Model for String Patterns* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa [1988] 15 pages
- Liu, Ken-Chih "On String Pattern Matching A Quantitative Analysis and a Proposal", *Computer Language*, Vol 13, No 1 (1988) pp 23-29
- Liu, Ken Chih and Fleck, Arthur C "String Pattern Matching in Polynomial Time", *Conference Record of the Sixth Annual ACM Symposium on Principles of Programming Languages*, San Antonio, Texas January 29-31, 1979 pp 222-225
- Lutz, Peter H and Gehani, Narain *An Axiomatic Definition of Pattern Matching in SNOBOLA, Preliminary Findings* Technical report, Computer Science Department, State University of New York at Buffalo, Amherst, New York

- January 31, 1978 51 pages
- McKenzie, Robert J *On The Abstraction of Data Structures* Draft report, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] Nodate 65 pages
- Mickel, Andrew B *Comparative Study of the Semantics of Selected Programming Languages* Technical Report TR 73 9, Computer, Information, and Control Sciences, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota August, 1973 55 pages
- Morrison, Ronald "The String as a Simple Data Type", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 17, No 3 (March, 1982) pp 46-52.
- Othmer, Bobbie Ann. *Programming Language Data Structures* Technical Report No 30, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey March 4, 1974 16 pages
- Pagan, Frank G "Formal Semantics of a SNOBOLA Subset", *Computer Languages*, Vol. 3 (1978) pp 13-30
- Pratt, Terrence W *A Theory of Programming Languages, Part I* Report UTEX CCSN 41, Computation Center, Department of Computer Sciences, The University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Texas July, 1975 199 pages
- Samet, Hanan "Deep and Shallow Binding The Assignment Operation", *Computer Languages*, Vol 4 (1979) pp 187 198
- Siegel, Morris M. *Proving Properties of SNOBOLA Patterns* Ph D thesis, Department of Computer Science, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 1980 438 pages
- Solnseff, N "On a Notational Device for the Description of Pointer Free Operations On Structural Data", *Information Processing Letters*, Vol 2 (1974) pp 158 159
- Stewart, Glenn F *An Algebraic Model for String Patterns*, Technical Report CSRG 39, University of Toronto September, 1974 97 pages
- Stewart, Glenn F "An Algebraic Model for String Patterns", *Conference Record of the Second ACM Symposium on Principles of Programming Languages*, Palo Alto, California January 20 22, 1975 pp 167 184
- Tamir, Moshe *Control Mechanisms in SNOBOL* Draft report Hebrew University at Jerusalem August, 1974 19 pages
- Tennent, R D *Mathematical Semantics of SNOBOLA* Technical report No 73 16, Department of Computing and Information Science, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario June, 1973 13 pages
- Tennent, R D *Semantics and Programming Language Design A Case Study* Technical Report No 73-17, Department of Computing and Information Science, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario July, 1973 30 pages
- Tennent, R D *Mathematical Semantics and Design of Programming Languages* Technical report No 59, Department of Computer Science, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada September, 1973 Approximately 100 pages
- Tennent, R D "Mathematical Semantics of SNOBOLA", *Proceedings of the ACM SIGACT SIGPLAN Symposium on the Principles of Programming Languages* October 1-3, 1973 pp 95 107
- Tennent, R D *Principles of Programming Languages* Prentice Hall International, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 1981 pp 35, 47 51, 147, 159 162, 252
- van den Bosch, Peter "The Translation of Programming Languages Through the Use of a Graph Transformation Language", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 17, No 3 (March, 1982) pp 83 92
- Wegner, Peter *The Representation and Transformation of Functions* Technical report No 68-13, Department of Computer Science, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York April, 1968 101 pages
- Wegner, Peter *Concepts and Structures in Programming Languages* Technical report No 68-14, Department of Computer Science, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York April, 1968 pp 26-29
- Whitney, Gordon E *A Grammar for the Specification of Dynamic Declarations Applied to SNOBOLA* Technical report, Western Electric Co., Engineering Research Center, Princeton, New Jersey Nodate 38 pages
- Wile, David Sheridan *A Generative, Nested Sequential Basis for General Purpose Programming Languages* Ph D thesis, Department of Computer Science, Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania November, 1973 151 pages
- Yang, Sen *A String Pattern Matching Algorithm for Pattern Equation Systems with Reversal* Master's thesis, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa July,

1983 67 pages

- Allison, Lloyd "Stable Marriages by Coroutines", *Information Processing Letters*, Vol 16(1983) pp 61-65
- Anderson, Allan M and Griswold, Ralph E *Unifying List and String Processing In Icon*. Technical Report TR 83-4, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona February 26, 1983 16 pages
- Bailes, Paul A *The Derivation of an Applicative Programming Language for String Processing* Ph D thesis, University of Queensland, St Lucia, Queensland, Australia, 1983 Pages unknown
- Bailes, Paul A and Reeker, Larry H *The Post X Programming Language* Technical Report TR-12, Department of Computer Science, University of Queensland, St. Lucia, Queensland, Australia February, 1980 37 pages
- Bailes, Paul A and Reeker, Larry H "Post-X An Experiment in Language Design for String Processing", *Australian Computer Science Communications*, Vol 2, No 2(1980) pp 252-268
- Bailes, Paul A and Reeker, Larry H "An Experimental Applicative Language for Linguistics and String Processing", *Proceedings of the Eighth International Conference on Computational Linguistics* Tokyo, Japan 1980 pp 520-526
- Bailes, Paul A and Reeker, Larry H *The Revised Post X Programming Language* Technical Report TR-17, Department of Computer Science, University of Queensland, St. Lucia, Queensland, Australia July, 1980 Pages unknown
- Bertsch, Eberhard "Dynamische Zeichenketten als Grundbausteine in der Textverarbeitung", in *Klarixverarbeitung, Reihe Medizinische Informatik und Statistik*, Vol 5 (Wingert, F, editor) Springer Verlag 1978 pp 51-58
- Bertsch, Eberhard and Mueller-von Brochowski, Angelika "COMSKEE — Eine Sprache für Linguisten", in *Programmiersprachen, Fachtagung der GI*, Vol 4 Springer-Verlag 1976 9 pages
- Bertsch, Eberhard and Mueller-von Brochowski, Angelika *The Programming Language COMSKEE, Revised Report Linguistische Arbeiten*, Neue Folge, Heft 1 Universitat des Saarlandes Saarbrücken, Germany 1978 Revisions Mueller-von Brochowski, Angelika, Arz, Johannes, Auler, Peter, Messerschmidt, Jan, and Ries, Manfred, *2nd Revised Report*, Neue Folge, Heft 4, 1981, 61 pages
- Bolles, Robert C *A SNOBOL4 Like Pattern Matching Scheme and its Use in a Syntax Directed Translator* Interim Technical Report, Moore School Report No 69-18, The Moore School of Electrical Engineering, University of Pennsylvania December, 1968 160 pages
- Bourne, S R "Design for a Text Editor", *Software—Practice and Experience*, Vol 1(1971) pp 73-81
- Brown, P J "SCAN A Simple Conversational Programming Language for Text Analysis", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 6, No 4(March, 1972) pp 223-227
- Brown, P J *Towards More General String Manipulation — SNOBOLA Compared with ML/1* Technical report, Computing Laboratory, University of Kent at Canterbury November, 1974 28 pages
- Budd, Timothy A *An Implementation of Generators in C* Technical Report TR 81-5, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August 15, 1981 18 pages
- Budd, Timothy A "An Implementation of Generators in C", *Journal of Computer Languages*, Vol 7(1982) pp 69-87
- Budd, Timothy A "The Generator Paradigm in Smalltalk", *CWI Newsletter*, No 10(1986) pp 2-18
- Budd, Timothy A "Further Reading" and "References", *A Little Smalltalk* Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Reading, Massachusetts 1987 p 91 and pp 194-195
- Budd, Timothy A *LEDA A Blending of Imperative and Relational Programming* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon March 22, 1989 15 pages
- Budd, Timothy A *LEDA A Blending of Imperative and Relational Programming* Technical Report 89-60-7, Department of Computer Science, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon April 17, 1989 18 pages
- Budd, Timothy A *Low Cost First Class Functions* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon June 20, 1989 17 pages
- Budd, Timothy A *Data Structures in LEDA* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon July 6, 1989 11 pages
- Budd, Timothy A *Functional Programming in an Object Oriented Language* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon July 7, 1989 11 pages
- Budd, Timothy A and Placer, John G *A Language Based on Demand Driven Evaluation of Streams* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon [1987] 11 pages
- Casanova, Marco A and Furtado, Antonio L "String Pattern-Matching in Prolog", *Computer Language* Vol 13, No 3/4(1988) pp 149-170
- Chument, Danette S, Fraser, Christopher W, and Hanson, David R *The S Programming Language* Technical Report TR 81-13, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona August, 1981 11 pages
- Choe, Gwangwoo *Multi Dimensional Pattern Matching* Technical report, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] [July, 1989] 7 pages
- Cohen, Shimon "The A-Table Data-Type for Lisp Systems", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 14, No 10(October, 1979) pp 36-47
- Croff, David L *SNOFLEX Handbook* Technical report, [Department of Computer Science, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon] 31 pages Revision November, 1974
- Darlington, Jared L *Search Direction by Goal Failure in Goal Oriented Programming* Institute for Foundations of Information Technology, Federal Republic of Germany No date 18 pages Revision January, 1989 27 pages
- Doyle, John N *A New Approach to the Analysis and Synthesis of Strings* Technical Report S4D38, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona October 26, 1973 65 pages Revision S4D38A, November 19, 1973, Also NTIS-OCA-GJ36272-S4D38A
- Doyle, John N *A Generalized Facility for the Analysis and Synthesis of Strings, and a Procedure Based Model of an Implementation* Master's thesis and Technical Report S4D48, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona February 11, 1975 94 pages
- Emanuelson, Per *A Comparative Study of Some Pattern Matchers* Informatics Laboratory, Linköping University, Linköping, Sweden March 12, 1979 34 pages
- Emanuelson, Per *Systematic Specification and Compilation of Patterns* Technical report, Software Systems Research Center, Linköping University, Linköping, Sweden [1983] 32 pages
- Fabisinski III, Leo Luke *Computing with Prolex 1.0* Metalex Systems, Inc, Nashville, Tennessee 1989 184 pages
- Fraser, Christopher W and Hanson, David R *A High Level Programming and Command Language* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona November, 1982 8 pages
- Fraser, Christopher W and Hanson, David R "A High-Level Programming and Command Language", *Proceedings of the SIGPLAN '83 Symposium on Programming Language Issues in Software Systems* San Francisco, California June, 1983 pp 212-219
- Fraser, Christopher W and Hanson, David R *Integrating Operating Systems and Languages* Draft report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona December 30, 1983 10 pages
- Fraser, Christopher W and Hanson, David R *The EZ Reference Manual* Technical Report TR 84-1, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona January, 1984 15 pages
- Fraser, Christopher W and Hanson, David R *Integrating Operating Systems and Languages* Technical Report TR 84-2, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona January, 1984 9 pages
- [Fromm, Gerhard] *Aspekte zum GRZ Editor* Technical report, [Grossrechenzentrum für die Wissenschaft in Berlin, Berlin, Germany] No date 12 pages
- Fromm, Gerhard *EDIERE Taschenbuch* Technical report, Grossrechenzentrum für die Wissenschaft in Berlin, Berlin, Germany March, 1980 67 pages
- Fromm, Gerhard, Lügger, Joachim, and Roitzsch, Rainer *EDIERE — Beschreibung* Technical report, Grossrechenzentrum für die Wissenschaft in Berlin, Berlin, Germany July, 1979 324 pages
- Fromm, Gerhard, Lügger, Joachim, and Roitzsch, Rainer *EDIERE — An Editor with Pattern Matching Facilities for Different Environments* Technical

- report, Grossrechenzentrum für die Wissenschaft in Berlin, Berlin, Germany 1981 26pages
- Fromm, Gerhardt and Rottzsch, Rainer *E/A Konzept und Ablaufsteuerung im erweiterten GRZ Editor* Technical report, Grossrechenzentrum für die Wissenschaft in Berlin, Berlin, Germany No date 12pages
- Gallesio, Enck *Inclusion de L' Evaluation Dirigée par Le But Dans Un Langage de Programmation Monomorphe* Doctoral dissertation, University of Nice, Nice, France, June 1986 248pages
- Gardin, F and Campbell, J A *Tracing Occurrences of Patterns in Symbolic Computations* Technical Report R-100, Department of Computer Science, University of Exeter, Exeter, England 1981 6 pages Also in *Proceedings of the 1981 ACM Symposium on Symbolic and Algebraic Computation*, Snowbird, Utah, August 5-7, 1981 pp 233-238
- George, James L. "Graphical Systems and Two-Dimensional Mathematical Expressions", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 7, No 10 (October, 1972) pp 30-34
- [Gilbert, Jules] *SoftTran Language* Technical report, TransOptima 1987 (Copyright Mark Emmer, 1986) 128pages
- Gumpel, James F "SNOBOLizing FORTRAN", letter to R Zweig, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey March 23, 1970
- Goodrich, Andy Letter to the Editor, *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 15, No 12 (December, 1980) pp 3-4
- Greenwood, S R "MACRO A Programming Language", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 14, No 12 (December, 1979) pp 80-91
- Griswold, Ralph E "Extensible Pattern Matching in SNOBOLA", *Proceedings of the ACM Annual Conference*, Minneapolis, Minnesota October, 1975 pp 248-252
- Griswold, Ralph E *An Alternative to the Concept of 'Pattern' in String Processing* Technical Report TR 78-4, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona April 10, 1978 18pages
- Griswold, Ralph E *The Description and Manipulation of Sequences* Technical Report TR 83-15, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona October 26, 1983 9pages
- Griswold, Ralph E *Seque An Experimental Language for Manipulating Sequences* Technical Report TR 83-16, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona November 30, 1983 12pages
- Griswold, Ralph E *The Implementation of an Experimental Language for Manipulating Sequences* Technical Report TR 83-20, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona December 31, 1983 27pages
- Griswold, Ralph E *Rebus—a SNOBOLA/Icon Hybrid* Technical Report TR 84-9, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona June 9, 1984 Correction January 23, 1985, 15pages
- Griswold, Ralph E "Rebus — A SNOBOLA/Icon Hybrid", *SIGPLAN Notices* Vol 20, No 2 (February, 1985) pp 7-16
- Griswold, Ralph E *High Level Programming Language Facilities for Data Structure Processing* Proposal submitted to the National Science Foundation, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March 13, 1987 23pages
- Griswold, Ralph E and Hanson, David R "Language Facilities for Programmable Backtracking", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 12, No 8 (August, 1977) pp 94-99
- Griswold, Ralph E and O'Bagy, Janalee *Seque A Language for Programming with Streams* Technical Report TR 85-2, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona January 26, 1985 9pages
- Griswold, Ralph E and O'Bagy, Janalee *Reference Manual for the Seque Programming Language* Technical Report TR 85-4, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March 21, 1985 14pages
- Griswold, Ralph E and O'Bagy, Janalee "Seque A Programming Language for Manipulating Sequences" *Computer Language*, Vol 13, No 1 (1988) pp 13-22.
- Haight, R C *The SNOFLAKE Programming Language* Technical Memorandum 70-9155-2, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey October 21, 1970 20pages
- [Haight, R C] *SNOFLAKE Version 1.5* Technical report, [Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey] May 14, 1971 27pages
- Hall, Janet A *Using Linked, Self Accessing Data Structures* Draft report, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] [1976] 9pages
- Hallyburton, John C Jr *Advanced Data Structure Manipulation Facilities for the SNOBOLA Programming Language* Technical Report S4D42 and Ph D thesis, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May 24, 1974 165pages
- Hansen, Wilfred J *A Practical Algebra for Substring Expressions* Technical report, Computing Science Department, University of Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland May, 1987 37pages
- Hansen, Wilfred J *The Computational Power of an Algebra for Subsequences* Technical report, Information Technology Center, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania January 28, 1989 25pages
- Hanson, David R *Descriptor Representation of Strings in FORTRAN IV* Technical report, Western Electric Co., Engineering Research Center, Princeton, New Jersey October 16, 1973 38 pages Revision October 22, 1973, 33 pages, November 5, 1973, 39pages
- Hanson, David R *A Simple Technique for Representing Strings in FORTRAN IV* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona February 28, 1974 10 pages Abbreviated version presented at the 1974 Computer Conference, Detroit, Michigan, 5 pages Revision 10pages
- Hanson, David R "A Simple Technique for Representing Strings in Fortran IV", *Communications of the ACM*, Vol 17, No 11 (November, 1974) pp 646-647
- Hanson, David R *Variable Associations in SNOBOLA* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona April 30, 1975 18pages
- Hanson, David R *The Manipulation of Variable-Length String Data in FORTRAN IV* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May 16, 1975 22pages
- Hanson, David R *A Procedural Approach to the Definition and Realization of Abstract Data Structures* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona September 17, 1975 13pages
- Hanson, David R *Filters A Programming Language Facility for Associating Procedural Components with Variables* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut [1976] 15pages
- Hanson, David R *A Procedural Approach to Data Structures* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut November, 1976 35pages
- Hanson, David R "RATSNO — An Experiment in Software Adaptability", *Software—Practice and Experience*, Vol 7 (1977) pp 625-630
- Hanson, David R *RATSNO—An Experiment in Software Adaptability* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut April, 1977 10pages
- Hayes, Roger *UTS A Type System for Facilitating Data Communication* Technical Report TR 89-16, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona 1989 152pages
- Hayes, Roger, Hutchinson, Norman C, and Schlichtung, Richard D *Integrating an Object Oriented Programming Language into a System for Mixed-Language Programming* Technical Report TR 88-18, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March 15, 1988 12pages
- Hayes, Roger, Hutchinson, Norman C, and Schlichtung, Richard D *Integrating Emerald into a System for Mixed Language Programming* Technical Report TR 88-36, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona October 24, 1988 19pages
- Hayes, Roger and Schlichtung, Richard D "Facilitating Mixed language Programming in Distributed Systems", *IEEE Transactions on Software Engineering* Vol SE-13, No 12 (December, 1987) pp 1254-1264
- Hext, Jan B "Pattern Matching Commands", *Proceedings of the Symposium on Language Design and Programming Methodology* Sydney, Australia September 10-11, 1979 pp 105-110 *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, Vol 79 Springer-Verlag New York, New York 1980
- Holmes, Richard A *Preliminary Proposal of Conditional Events* Technical report, [Control Data Corporation, Albuquerque, New Mexico] [October, 1974] 3pages

- Housden, R J W and Kotarski, N "Character String Pattern Matching in Algol 68", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 12, No 6 (June, 1977) pp 144-152
- Jeffery, Clinton *An Icon Derived Object Language* Technical report, [Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona] October 18, 1989 6pages Revisions October 24, 1989, October 30, 1989
- Jessup, R F *FORTRAN IV String Operations Subroutines* Technical Memorandum 65-6322-4, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey August 9, 1965 13pages + appendix
- Jessup, R F *SNIFF, A Set of Subroutines for String Operations in FORTRAN* Technical Memorandum 66-6322-9, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey November 30, 1966 15pages + appendix
- Kagan, Claude A R "The Multigap Extension to String Language Processors", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 7, No 7 (July, 1972) pp 4-27
- Kagan, Claude A R *Dictionary of Built In Functions for String Language Processors* Technical report, Western Electric Co , Engineering Research Center, Princeton, New Jersey August 7, 1972 Approximately 400 pages
- Kagan, Claude A R. *The Multigap Extension to String Language Processors* Technical report, Western Electric Co , Engineering Research Center, Princeton, New Jersey August 29, 1972 36pages
- Kakuda, Hiroyasu and Tsuji, Takashi *A Double Layered Text Editor*, Technical Report C-28, Department of Information Sciences, Tokyo Institute of Technology, Tokyo, Japan March, 1980 111 pages
- Kakuda, Hiroyasu and Tsuji, Takashi "A Double-Layered Text Editor", *Journal of Information Processing*, Vol 5, No 1 (1982) pp 1-10
- Klint, Paul *Pattern Matching in SPRING* MC Syllabus 37, *Colloquium Capita Data Structurae*, Mathematisch Centrum, [Amsterdam, The Netherlands] Nodate 83pages
- Klint, Paul *An Overview of the SUMMER Programming Language* Technical report, Mathematisch Centrum, The Netherlands December, 1979 14 pages
- Klint, Paul "An Overview of the SUMMER Programming Language", *Conference Record of the Seventh Annual ACM Symposium on the Principles of Programming Languages*, Las Vegas, Nevada January 28-30, 1980 pp 47-55
- Klint, Paul *From SPRING to SUMMER*, Design, Definition and Implementation of Programming Languages for String Manipulation and Pattern Matching Technical report, Mathematisch Centrum, Amsterdam, The Netherlands 1982 197pages
- Koenig, Andrew *The Snocone Programming Language* Technical Memorandum 11275-841126-04TMS, AT&T Bell Laboratories [Murray Hill, New Jersey] November 26, 1984 18pages
- Koenig, Andrew "The Snocone Programming Language", *USENIX Association Summer Conference Proceedings, Portland 1985* Portland, Oregon June 11-14, 1985 pp 87-106
- Koenig, Andrew *The Snocone Programming Language* Technical Report, Computing Science Technical Report No 124, AT&T Bell Laboratories, Murray Hill, New Jersey August 19, 1986 18pages
- Kovats, T A *PS User's Manual* Technical report, Physics Department, Concordia University, Montreal, Quebec. October 1, 1978 Approximately 80 pages
- Ledgard, Henry F "Ten Mini-Languages A Study of Topical Issues in Programming Languages", *Computing Surveys*, Vol 3, No 3 (September, 1971) pp 115-146
- Lee, C Y , Leagus, D C , Vellenzer, H M , Polonsky, I P , White, L P, and Gnswoold, Ralph E *A Language for Symbolic Communication*. Technical Memorandum 62-3344-4, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey September 1, 1962 92pages
- Leichter, Jerrold *APLBOL* Technical report, Mathematics Department, Brandeis University, Waltham, Mass 1976 37pages
- Lindsay, John H *SNOBOLY, A Counter-Proposal to SNOBOLX* Technical report, Department of Computing and Information Science, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario [1974] 20pages
- Liu, Ken-Chih *A String Pattern Matching Extension to Pascal and Some Comparisons with SNOBOLA* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa Nodate 21pages
- Liu, Ken-Chih and Maedjaja, Febe *An Experimental Implementation of String Pattern Matching in Pascal and Some Comparisons with SNOBOLA* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, Iowa State University and Standard Oil Company of California, San Francisco Nodate 21 pages
- Ligger, J and Fromm, G *EDIERE—A Portable General Purpose Edit System for Program Analysis and Systematic Modification During Software Adaptation* Technical report, Grossrechenzentrum für die Wissenschaft in Berlin, Berlin [1979] 33pages
- Ligger, J, Fromm, G , Goecke, L , and Roitzsch, R *Aspects of Software Adaptation (sic) Illustrated by Some SAMOS—Tools* Technical report, Grossrechenzentrum für die Wissenschaft in Berlin, Berlin [1979] 71 pages Also preliminary English translation of the German version, 50 pages
- Macleod, I A "MP/1 — A FORTRAN Macroprocessor", *The Computer Journal*, Vol 14, No 3 (1971) pp 229-231
- Madnick, Stuart E *SPL/I A String Processing Language* Technical report, IBM Cambridge Scientific Center, Cambridge, Massachusetts June, 1966 155 pages
- Madnick, Stuart E *String Processing on the System/360 Techniques and Example* Technical report, IBM Cambridge Scientific Center, Cambridge, Massachusetts June, 1966 18pages
- Manacher, G K *A General Purpose Syntactic Analyzer* Technical Memorandum 64-1222-1, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc , Murray Hill, New Jersey January 10, 1964 53pages
- Maurer, W Douglas *Introduction to Programming Science—Part I Syntax and Semantics of Programming Languages* Memorandum No ERL-M368, Electronics Research Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley, California December, 1972. 200pages
- McKenzie, Robert J *On the Processing of Strings and Other Linear Data Structures* Technical report. Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona November 15, 1976 60pages
- Memill, R Gregg *The FORSNO Package* Technical report, Space Environment Laboratory, Environmental Research Laboratories, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Boulder, Colorado June, 1979 7pages
- Morris, James H and Schmidt, Eric *Popular Language Manual* Technical report, [XEROX Palo Alto Research Center, Palo Alto, California] November 1, 1978 Pages unknown Revision December 1, 1978, 41 pages
- Morris, James H , Schmidt, Eric, and Wadler, Philip *Experience with an Applicative String Processing Language* Technical Report, XEROX Palo Alto Research Center, Palo Alto, California November, 1979 29 pages Also in *Conference Record of the Seventh Annual ACM Symposium on Principles of Programming Languages*, Las Vegas, Nevada January 28-30, 1980 pp 32-46
- National Information Systems, Inc *FORAID, Fortran String Handling, and Dynamic Array Routines* Product announcement, Cupertino, California [1981] 2pages
- New Mexico State University *STRIGOL, A String Oriented Language* University Park, New Mexico September, 1967 30pages + appendices
- Nilsen, Kelvin *The Commspeak Programming Language Reference Manual* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona [October 21, 1986] 45pages
- Nilsen, Kelvin *The Commspeak Programming Language Reference Manual* Technical Report TR 87-4, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona February 18, 1987 45pages
- Nilsen, Kelvin *Garbage Collection of Strings and Linked Data Structures in Real Time* Draft report, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona [February 20, 1987] 34pages Revision [July 17, 1987] 21pages
- Nilsen, Kelvin *The Design and Implementation of High-Level Programming Language Features for Pattern Matching in Real Time* PhD Dissertation, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona July 15, 1988 211pages
- Noot, Han "Structured Text Formatting", *Software — Practice and Experience*, Vol 13 (1983) pp 79-94
- Norden, Rodney A *A List Scanning Facility for Icon* Technical Report TR 78-8, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona May 16, 1978 18pages
- Notkin, David and Gnswoold, William G *Enhancement through Extension, The Extension Interpreter* [Paper to Appear in Proceedings of the ACM Sigplan '87 Symposium on Interpreters and Interpretive Techniques, June, 1987] March, 1987 11pages

- Notkin, David, Griswold, William G., and Donner, Marc D. *Enhancement through Extension. Analysis and Experiments* Technical Report 87-03-03, Department of Computer Science, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington March, 1987 17 pages
- Ophir, Dan *SNOBOL+* Technical report, Atomic Energy Commission, Nuclear Research Centre Negev, Beer-Sheva, Israel No date 45 pages
- Parsons, I T "String Manipulation with Extended Euler", *Computers and the Humanities*, Vol 10, No 3 (May/June, 1976) pp 173-179
- Pfeffer, A S and Furtado, A L "Pattern Matching for Structured Programming", *Seventh Asilomar Conference on Circuits, Systems, and Computers*, Pacific Grove, California 1974 pp 466-469
- Placer, John R *Multiparadigm Research A New Direction in Language Design*. Technical report, Department of Computer Science, Northern Arizona University October 20, 1989 14 pages
- Placer, John R *Programming Languages as Modeling Tools* Technical report, Department of Computer Science, Northern Arizona University October 20, 1989 17 pages
- Poole, P C and Waite, W M *A Machine Independent Program for the Manipulation of Text (User Manual)* Technical Report No 69-4, Graduate School Computing Center, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado May 1, 1969 92 pages
- Puckett, A L and Farlow, C W *Character and Bit String Manipulation Facilities for FORTRAN IV* Technical Memorandum 66-6322-5, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey April 28, 1966 16 pages
- Rabson, Gustave *Programming Languages* Draft report, Clarkson University, Potsdam, New York [1986] 39 pages
- Recker, Larry H., Kreuter, John, and Wauchope, Kenneth *Artificial Intelligence in ADA Pattern Directed Processing* Technical report, Air Force Human Resources Laboratory, Air Force Systems Command, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas and Training Systems Division, Lowry Air Force Base, Colorado May, 1985 39 pages
- Roitzsch, Rainer *Beschreibung des EDIERE Mustererkenners* Technical report, Grossrechenzentrum für die Wissenschaft in Berlin, Berlin, Germany December, 1978 59 pages
- Rosenkrantz, D J *Programmed Grammars—A New Device for Generating Formal Languages* Ph D thesis, Columbia University, New York, New York 1967 127 pages
- Rosenkrantz, D J "Programmed Grammars A New Device for Generating Formal Languages", *Conference Record of the 8th IEEE Annual Symposium of Switching and Automata Theory*, Austin, Texas 1967 Pages unknown
- Rosenkrantz, D J "Programmed Grammars and Classes of Formal Languages", *Journal of the ACM*, Vol 16, No 1 (January, 1969) pp 107-131
- Rosin, Robert F *Character Strings in General Purpose Procedural Languages* Technical report, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut No date 13 pages
- Rosin, Robert F *Macros in PL/I* Technical report, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut No date 7 pages
- Rosin, Robert F *SNOMAD* Memorandum No 74, Yale Computer Center, New Haven, Connecticut February 10, 1966 4 pages
- Rosin, Robert F *PL/I Macro Preprocessor — Progress Report #2* Technical report, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut May 20, 1966 9 pages
- Rosin, Robert F *Strings in PL/I* Technical report, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut May, 1967 4 pages Revision July, 1967, 6 pages
- Rosin, Robert F *SNOMAD 2* Memorandum No 14, Yale Computer Center, New Haven, Connecticut May 19, 1967 7 pages
- Rosin, Robert F "Strings in PL/I", *PL/I Bulletin No 4*, September, 1967 pp 6-12. Attachment to *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 2, No 8 (August, 1967)
- Rubin, Darryl "Pattern Matching Languages", *Computer Language*, Vol 3, No 5 (May, 1986) pp 17-14
- Sale, A H J "Strings and the Sequence Abstraction in Pascal", *Software — Practice and Experience*, Vol 9 (1979) pp 671-683
- Sale, A H J "Implementing Strings in Pascal — Again", *Software — Practice and Experience*, Vol 9 (1979) pp 839-841
- Sanford, Lynne Schaber *Array Pattern Matching* Report No UIUCDCS-R-72-513, Department of Computer Science, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois June, 1972. 78 pages (Also NTIS Report PB209556)
- Saraswat, Vijay Anand *Concurrent Constraint Programming Languages* Technical Report, CMU-CS 89-108, Doctoral Dissertation, School of Computer Science, Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania and Xerox Palo Alto Research Center, Pal Alto, California 20, 1989 503 pages
- Satterthwaite, Edwin H Jr *Source Language Debugging Tools* Report STAN-CS-75-494, Computer Science Department, Stanford University, Stanford, California May, 1975 pp 8-35
- Schiller, Walter H *The Rebus Translator for the IBM/370 Systems (VM/CMS)* Paderborn, West Germany, June 26, 1989 3 pages
- Schwartz, Fred *snostorm.txt* Program listing, Computing Center, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan Date unknown 40 pages
- Shapiro, Linda G *Inexact Pattern Matching in ESP³* Technical report CS76-10, Department of Computer Science, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas March, 1976 19 pages + appendices
- Shapiro, Michael D *An Introduction to Character String Operations using FORTRAN IV and the Purdue University String Handling Utility Package (PUSHUP)* Technical report, [Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana] December, 1970 33 pages
- Shaw, Mary and Wulf, William A *Toward Relaxing Assumptions in Languages and Their Implementations* Technical Report CMU-CS-80-100, Department of Computer Science, Carnegie-Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania January 2, 1980 18 pages
- Shaw, Mary and Wulf, William A "Toward Relaxing Assumptions in Languages and Their Implementations", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 15, No 3 (March, 1980) pp 45-61
- Sherman, P M *FLOWTRACE, A Computer Program for Flowcharting Programs* Technical Memorandum 65-6263-6, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey August 13, 1965 39 pages
- Sherman, P M *FLOWTRACE, A Computer Program for Flowcharting Programs, Supplement 2* Technical report, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Murray Hill, New Jersey December 14, 1965 2 pages
- Smith, Thomas G *A Better Editor* Technical report, Kimberly-Clark Corporation, Neenah, Wisconsin [1986] 434 pages
- Sommerville, Ian *S-SNOBOL — Structured SNOBOLA* Technical report Department of Computer Science, Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, Scotland [1977] 16 pages
- Sommerville, Ian "S-SNOBOL — Structured SNOBOLA", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 14, No 1 (January, 1979) pp 91-99
- Sommerville, Ian "A Pattern Matching System", *Software — Practice and Experience*, Vol 12 No 6 (June, 1982) pp 517-530
- Stern, Shirley Ann *Announcing VAX Scan V1.0 — The Tool-Building Language*, DECUS, Systems Software Product Management Sales Update Vol 17, No 5 (August 26, 1985) 2 pages
- Stodolsky, D *Machine Mediated Group Problem Solving Therapy, Learning, Performance* Ph D thesis, University of California, Irvine, California March, 1976 Pages unknown
- Stone, R A *SNOBOLA Primitives* (sic) Memorandum for Record 18PR20313-1, Western Electric Co., Engineering Research Center, Princeton, New Jersey January 2, 1970 4 pages
- Stom, Edward F "CHAMP — Character Manipulation Procedures", *Communications of the ACM*, Vol 11, No 8 (August, 1968) pp 561-566
- Swartz, F G *Tango* Department of Electrical Engineering, [University of Michigan Computing Center, Ann Arbor, Michigan] July, 1985 73 pages
- Takashi, Tsuji and Kakuda, Hiroyasu "A Text Editor Based on Micro Instructions" (in Japanese), *Proceedings of the 18th Annual Programming Symposium*, Hakone, Japan January, 1977 pp 20-27
- Thomas, P G "Text Processing in a Student Environment", *Computer Education* Vol 9, No 1 1985 pp 21-29
- Thomson, C M "Letter to the Editor, SIGPLAN Notices" Mynas Research Corporation, Edmonton, Alberta March 11, 1985 1 pages
- Uhr, Leonard *EASEy 2 An English Like Program Language* Technical Report #178, Computer Sciences Department, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin June, 1973 24 pages
- Uhr, Leonard *EASEy An English Like Programming Language for Artificial Intelligence and Complex Information Processing* Technical Report #233,

- Computer Sciences Department, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin December, 1974 41 pages
- Vanek, Leonard I *Hierarchical Coroutines: A Mechanism for Improved Program Structure* Technical Report #99, Computer Systems Research Group University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada February, 1979 37 pages
- vonPeschke Joachim "Syntactic Rules Embedded in PL/I", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 9, No. 7 (July, 1974) pp 30-39
- Wadler, Philip *How to Replace Failure by a List of Successes* Technical report, Programming Research Group, Oxford University, Oxford, England February 1984 9 pages
- Waite, W M "A Language Independent Macro Processor", *Communications of the ACM*, Vol 10, No 7 (July, 1967) pp 433-440
- Waite, W M *The STAGE2 Macro Processor* Report No 69-3, Computing Center, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado January 1, 1969 48 pages + figures
- Walker, Kenneth *Dynamic Environments — A Generalization of Icon String Scanning* Technical Report TR 86-7, Department of Computer Science, The University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona March 3, 1986 16 pages
- Walker, Kenneth "First Class Patterns for Icon", *Computer Language* Vol 14, No 3 pp 153-163
- Wasserman, Anthony I and Booster, Thomas W *String Handling and Pattern Matching in PLAIN* Technical report, Medical Information Science, University of California, San Francisco, California January 2, 1981 14 pages
- Wasserman, Anthony I, Sherertz, David D, Kersten, Martin L, van de Riet, Reind P and Dippe, Mark D "Revised Report on the Programming Language PLAIN", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 16, No 5 (May, 1981) pp 59-80
- Wasserman Anthony I and van de Riet, Reind P *PLAIN: An Algorithmic Language for Interactive Information Systems* Technical report, Medical Information Science, University of California, San Francisco, California February 1, 1981 18 pages
- Wegbreit, Ben "Procedure Closure in EL1", *The Computer Journal*, Vol 17, No 1 (February, 1974) pp 38-43
- White, L P *Use of the SCL System with BE SYS-4* Memorandum for File, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc, Murray Hill, New Jersey February 8, 1963 3 pages
- Wilson, Fred C *A Macro Programming Language* Technical report, Texas A&M University Graduate Center, [College Station, Texas] April, 1975 49 pages (Also NTIS Report AD A009294)
- Wilson, Paul R and Moher, Thomas G "Demonic Memory for Process Histories", *Proceedings of the SIGPLAN '89 Conference on Programming Language Design and Implementation*, Portland, Oregon, June 21-23, 1989 pp 330-342.
- Wolfberg, Michael S "Fundamentals of the AMBIT/L List Processing Language", *SIGPLAN Notices*, Vol 7, No 10 (October, 1972) pp 66-75
- Zweig Ronald *FORTRAN Language Extensions for Character String Manipulation* Technical Memorandum 70-9155-1, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc, Murray Hill, New Jersey February 17, 1970 12 pages